

CATALOGUE OF  
SECOND-HAND, SCARCE, AND INTERESTING BOOKS,

— COMPRISING —

Many works relating to America, General History, Travels, English Topography, Scotland, Ireland, Biography, Moral Philosophy, Books of Engravings and the Fine Arts, Shakespeare and the Drama, Spiritualism, Grave Yard Lore, Old Trials, Numismata, Theology, besides many other subjects of General Interest.

ON SALE AT THE VERY MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED, FOR CASH, BY

**JOHN BRITNELL,**

AT THE ENGLISH BOOK EMPORIUM,

298 Yonge Street, - - Toronto, Canada.

THE AFFIXED PRICES ARE NET, and do not include Postal or Express charges.

JOHN BRITNELL begs to announce that he has always on sale upwards of 50,000 volumes in various departments of literature, and receives frequent consignments from the depot in London, England.

Catalogues of a small portion of stock are published at intervals, and forwarded to Book-buyers Post Free.

AMERICANA.

**Picturesque Canada, Our Country:** as it was and as it is, portrayed by the best writers and artists; a panorama of Canadian History and Life from Jacques Cartier's day. Edited by G. M. Grant, D.D. *Illustrated with over 500 engravings on steel and wood.* 36 numbers as issued, 7.00 (Published at 21.60). Toronto, 1879. 1

Another copy, bound in half morocco gilt, gilt edges, 12.50. 2

**Fine Clean Copy of**

**Bosworth's** (Newton) *Hochelaga Depicta*, or a new picture of Montreal, embracing the early history and present state of the City and Island of Montreal. *Illustrated by numerous steel engravings, maps, etc.* Post 8vo, *original cloth binding, fine clean copy*, 8.50. Montreal, 1839. 3

**Sanson's Rare Atlas.** Atlas Nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du Monde, ou sont exactement remarques les empires, monarchies, royaumes, estats, republicques et peuples qui s'y trouvent a present, par le Sr. Sanson, geographie ordinaire du Roy. *120 large and curious colored maps and plans. The borders of the titles are illustrated with vignette engravings. 2 unimportant maps missing, namely, the Danube and Over-Yssel, and a few others have been slightly repaired.* Thick royal folio, calf, 7.50. Paris, H. Jaillot, 1692. 4

With the exception of the above faults this is a fine copy of Sanson, and one of those grand atlases produced during the seventeenth century. There are several maps on America.

*over*

**Senex's General Atlas**, containing a geographical and historical account of all the empires, kingdoms and other dominions of the world; with the natural history and trade of each country, taken from the best authors, particularly Cluverius, Brietius, Cellarius, Bleau, Baudrand, Hoffman, Moreri, the two Sansons, Luyts, the Atlas Historique, Sir John Chardin, Le Brun, Tournefort, etc. Thick imperial folio, full calf, fine copy, 8.75. Lon. 1721.

5

This handsome old book contains 35 finely engraved colored maps, many with vignette titles, and includes maps of the World, America, with vignette title of Indians, English Empire in America, Virginia and Maryland, Jamaica, Barbadoes, etc., Louisiana and the River Mississippi, Darien and the Golden Islands, etc., with extensive descriptions; also contains the list of subscribers, and 13 pages of plates, containing 700 engravings of their coats of arms.

**The American Rebellion.** The Illustrated London News, from July, 1860, to December, 1865, inclusive. 11 vols, folio, cloth, *Publisher's binding, nice clean set.* 15.00. Lon. 1860-65.

6

Good clean sets of the *Illustrated News*, covering this eventful period, are difficult to procure. In its pages will be found a great deal of matter relating to the Rebellion, as well as numerous maps, plans, sieges, battles, portraits, etc. The first vol. of this set also contains accounts of the progress of the Prince of Wales in North America, with numerous views of Canadian towns, etc.

**Bankes's Universal Geography**, Ancient and Modern, describing the whole of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, with Capt. Cook's Voyage Around the World; also those of King, Gore, Wallis, Carterel, etc., etc., with numerous maps and full of curious old copper-plates of views, ceremonies, customs, and places, INCLUDING LARGE ENGRAVINGS OF NATIVES IN THEIR DIFFERENT COSTUMES, ETC. Large folio, calf, 4.75. Lon. 1757.

7

Contains extensive descriptions of the American Continent and its discovery, North America, the Islands, British America, United States, Spanish, Portugese, French, Dutch, Danish, West Indies, South America, Peru, Chili, Paraguay, Brazil, Patagonia; concise history of the war between Great Britain and America, Greenland, South Sea Islands, etc., etc.

**Moll's Atlas.** The World described; or, a new and correct set of Maps by Herman Moll. 30 fine large folding colored maps. Tall folio, calf, 16.50. Lon. 1708-20.

8

Another copy. Part of first Map (the Hemispheres) missing. 12.25.

9

Includes Map of the World in two Hemispheres; Map of the whole World, with vignette titles; and 6 American Maps, as follows: 1, Map of North America, with vignette title, with Indians, engraved by Virtue; and engraving of the fishing, curing and drying eod at Newfoundland, and 10 small plans of Harbours, (California is shown as an Island, and the Gulf is called Red Sea), 38 by 23 inches, 1708. 2, Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain on the Continent of North America, containing Newfoundland, New Holland, New England, New York, New Jersey, Penn., Maryland, Virginia, Carolina (and part of Louisiana) with interesting engraved notes on map, others on margin, "Account of ye Posts of the Continent of North America," "Rights of French and English of Newfoundland Fisheries," interesting view of Niagara Falls, and industry of the beavers in making dams in Canada, etc., 40 by 24 inches, 1715. 3, North parts of America claimed by France under names of Louisiana, Mississippi, Canada and New France, with adjoining territories of England and Spain, with engraved notes, and curious view of Indian Fort of Sasquesahanock, and Margin Map of Harbour of Annapolis, and another of Mouth of Mississippi and Mobile Rivers, 40 by 24 inches, 1720. 4, The West Indies, or the Islands of America in the North Sea, with the adjacent Countries, shewing what belongs to Spain, England, France, etc., also the Trade Winds, and several tracts made by the Galleons and Flota from place to place, also a view of the City of Mexico, in New Spain, 40 by 24 inches. 5, South America, with a prospect view of Mount Potosi, and a description of the mines, with vignette title of Indians, engraved by Virtue, 38 by 24 inches. 6, Map of the Coast Countries, and Islands of the South Sea Company, 26 by 20 inches. The notes and explanations on the above Maps, and which contain very interesting and curious matter, would fill a small volume. The Map of Europe is dedicated to Queen Caroline, with vignette title, containing her portrait, and views of Indians. Many other Maps have engraved titles, and large plates of views, manners, customs, etc., finely engraved.

**Kitchen's (Tl**  
on 62 large 1

Contains Ma  
nette title and ma  
by 40 inches; No  
European settle  
and California, n  
inches. Jeffery's  
shewing the sou  
navigating that r  
course of the Riv  
Map of South A

**Hawkins's (**  
numerous en  
perfect and i

It is very sel  
price is put very

**Winterboth**  
graphical, Cor  
of the Americ  
tions and stat  
Portraits, pla  
uncut, 3.00.

**Manitoba.**

West; the fie  
the emigrant,  
maps and pl  
1.75. (Pub.  
The best and n  
lished on the No

Another

1.50. Guelp

**Weld's (Isaac**

America, an  
Lower Cana  
by Isaac Wel  
maps and fr  
vols, 8vo, ca

And  
and a map m

The  
1.00. Lon.

"Weld's Tra  
several editions  
European lang  
short, the book  
of the period o  
extend over thr  
large portion of  
fact there can b  
of Canada was t  
this book."

**Miller (Geo.**

graphy; bei  
tion of the  
and nearly  
plate engrav  
3.50. Lon.

Many maps r  
of Quebec, cat  
the Indians in l  
fishery in Gree

**Kitchen's** (Thomas), General Atlas, comprising 37 finely engraved maps, (colored), on 62 large folding plates. Royal folio, boards, 6.75. Lon. 1773. 10

Contains Maps of the World in two Hemispheres; the whole continent of America, with vignette title and map containing the countries adjoining to *Baffin's and Hudson's Bay*, on 2 sheets, 96 by 40 inches; North America and the West India Islands, wherein are distinguished the several European settlements, with engraved vignette title of *Indians*, maps of *Baffin's and Hudson's Bays*, and *California*, numerous engraved notes, explanations, articles of treaty, etc., on 2 sheets, 96 by 40 inches. Jeffery's chart of the River St. Lawrence, from Fort Frontenac to the Island of Anticosti; shewing the soundings, rocks, shoals, etc., with views of the lands and all necessary instructions for navigating that river to Quebec, with engraved note and descriptions, 38 by 24 inches. Map of the course of the River Mississippi, from the Balise to Fort Chartres, by Lieut. Ross, 46 by 14 inches. Map of South America, engraved vignette title and description, 96 by 40 inches.

**Hawkins's** (Alfred), Picture of Quebec; with historical recollections, numerous engravings. Post 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top; in the most perfect and best condition. 9.00. Quebec 1834. 11

It is very seldom that such a fine copy of this extremely scarce book is offered for sale, and the price is put very low.

**Winterbotham** (H.) An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, with descriptions and statistics of each State separately. *Portraits, plates and maps*. 4 vols, boards, uncut, 3.00. Lon. 1795. 12

**Manitoba**. Manitoba and the Great North-West; the field for investment—the home of the emigrant, by John Macoun, M.A. *With maps and plates*. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, 1.75. (Pub. at \$5.) Guelph, 1883. 13  
The best and most comprehensive work yet published on the North-West Province.

— Another copy. (Frontispiece missing), 1.50. Guelph, 1882. 14

**Weld's** (Isaac) Travels to the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795-96-97, by Isaac Weld, third edition. *Illustrated with maps and fine large folding copperplates*. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, fine copy, 3.00. Lon. 1800. 15

— Another copy, 4th edition. (2 plates and a map missing), 1.50. Lon. 1807. 16

— The same, (minus all plates and maps), 1.00. Lon. 1807. 17

"Weld's Travels in America passed through several editions, and was translated into various European languages—twice into German, and, in short, the book was regarded as the great authority of the period on American subjects. The travels extend over three years, 1795-97, and embrace a very large portion of the United States and Canada. In fact there can be no question that the colonization of Canada was mainly promoted and influenced by this book."

**Miller** (Geo. Henry.) New System of Geography; being a complete history and description of the whole world. *Numerous maps, and nearly 100 full page and fine old copperplate engravings*. Folio, calf, over 800 pages, 3.50. Lon. 1782. 18

Many maps relate to America, includes also views of Quebec, cataract of Niagara, various dresses of the Indians in North America, views of the whale fishery in Greenland, etc., etc.

**American Women**. Noble Deeds of, With biographical sketches of some of the more prominent. Edited by J. Clement, with an introduction by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Port. of Martha Washington*. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Buffalo, 1851. 19

**Records** of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, 1886-88. 8vo, sewn, 406 pp., 1.00. Phil. 1889. 20

Sketch of the Abenakis Mission. The early registers of the Catholic Church in Pennsylvania. Sketches of Catholicity in Texas. Father Louis della Vigna. The origin of the Flathead Mission, etc., etc.

**Pennsylvania**. Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years, (by William Graydon.) Edited by John Galt. 8vo, boards, 1.50. Edin. 1822. 21

**Buchanan** (Isaac) The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, to which is added a speech delivered by him at the dinner given to the pioneers of Upper Canada. Edited, with additions, by Henry J. Morgan. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Montreal, 1864. 22

**Prince Edward Island**, Progress and Prospects of, Written during the leisure of a visit in 1861. A sketch intended to supply information upon which enquiring emigrants may rely, and actual settlers adopt as the basis of a wider knowledge of their beautiful island home, by C. B. Bagster. 12mo, boards, scarce, 1.00. Charlottetown, 1861. 23

**Proudfoot** (John.) The Scotchman in America. Addresses, Songs, etc., at Scottish Gatherings, Religious Poems, and occasional Verses. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Cleveland, 1873. 24

**O'Leary** (Peter.) Travels and experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory, and the United States. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. n.d. 25

**Riel** (Louis), The story of, The Rebel Chief. *Illustrated*. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1885. 26

**Hedding** (Rev. Elijah, D.D., *Bishop Methodist Episcopal Church*.) Life and Times of, (1780-1852) by the Rev. D. W. Clark, D.D., with an introduction by Bishop E. S. Janes. *Portrait*. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. N.Y. 1856. 27

This work contains much of the early history of the Methodist Church in America, also very interesting accounts of the Bishop's several visits to Canada, 1824-1830.

**Leeward Islands.** Acts of Assembly passed in the Caribbee Leeward Islands from 1690 to 1730. Folio, calf, *scarce*, 2.50. Lon. 1734-28

**Schoolcraft** (Henry R.) Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to the Statistics, Aboriginal History, Antiquities and General Ethnology of Western New York. Large 8vo, sewed, 3.00. N. Y. 1846. 29

**Middleton's** complete system of Geography. The American portion, *with maps and numerous old copperplate engravings*. Folio, calf, 83 pp., 1.00. Lon. n.d. 30

The engravings include Beaver Hunting in Canada, Niagara Falls, Cape Rogue, Pierced Island, the Great Water-fall on the Mohawk River, etc.

**The White Mountains.** The Heart of, their legend and scenery, by Samuel Adams Drake. *With maps and numerous illustrations*, by W. Hamilton Gibson. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2.50. Lon. 1882. 31

**Bancroft's Pacific States.** Central America, vol 1, 1501-1530, vol 3, 1801-1887, together 2 vols. Large thick 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. & San Francisco, 1882-87. 32

**The Federalist.** A Collection of Essays, written in favor of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17th, 1787, by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 2 25. N.Y. 1802. 33

"It ought to be familiar to the statesmen of every nation."—*De Toqueville*.

**McConnell** (J. L.) Western Characters, or, types of Border Life in the Western States. *Illustrated by Darley*. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Redfield, 1853. 34

**Dwight** (Timothy.) Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. *Portrait and maps*. 4.00. Lon. 1823. 35

Another copy. 4 vols, half calf, *maps*, 4.50. New Haven, 1821. 36

**Jenkins** (J. S.) Voyage of the U. S. Exploring Squadron, commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes, in 1838-42, together with explorations and discoveries made by Admiral D'Urville, Capt. Ross, and others. *Illustrated*. Large 8vo, cloth, 75c. Auburn, 1850. 37

**General Index** to the Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, in the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th Parliaments, 1852-1866, by Alfred Todd. Thick folio, half calf, 1.50. Ottawa, 1867. 38

**L'Amerique.** Septentrionale et Meridionale, —Histoire pittoresque des Voyages. *Numerous full-page engravings*. Large 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Paris, 1835. 39

**Congressional Globe:** Containing the Debates and Proceedings of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Congress, also of the Special Session of the Senate, 1860-1, with appendix containing speeches, important State papers, laws, etc. 2 vols, 4to, half roan, 1.25. Washington, 1861. 40

**Juan** (Don George) and **Ulloa** (Don Antoine de.) Voyage historique de L'Amerique Meridionale fait par ordre du Roi D'Espagne; ouvrage qui contient une histoire des Yucas du Perou [extrait de la traduction de GARCILASO DE LA VEGA par RICHELET] et les observations astronomiques et physiques, faites pour determiner la figure et la grandeur de la terre. *Illustrated with maps, charts and numerous fine old engravings*. 2 vols, 4to, old calf, covers broken, 2.00. Amsterdam, 1752. 41

**Hicks** (G. E.) Compositions from Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. *13 outline engravings, (foxed)* Oblong 4to, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1846. 41½

**O'Callaghan** (E. B.) The Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under the direction of Hon. Christopher Morgan. 4 vols. Thick 8vo, cloth. *With maps*. 4.00. Albany, 1849. 42

**Narrative** of the United States exploring Expedition during the years 1838-42, by Charles Wilkes. *With illustrations and maps*. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.00. (Pub. 25.00.) Philadelphia, 1845. 43

Capt. Wilkes and his party explored Vancouver's Island, Oregon, and part of British Columbia.

**Stewart** (George, Jr.) Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. *Port.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1878. 44

**Roger** (Charles.) The Rise of Canada from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. 8vo, cloth, vol. 1, (all published), 75c. Quebec, 1856. 45

**Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Western Wanderings. A record of travel in the evening land. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. 1874. 46

**Farnham** (J. T.) Life, Adventures, and Travels in California, to which are added Conquest of California and Travels in Oregon. *Illustrated*. Thick 8vo, roan, 75c. N.Y. 1855. 47

**Glazier** (Capt. Willard.) Heroes of Three Wars. Comprising a series of Biographical Sketches of the most distinguished Soldiers of the War of the Revolution, the War with Mexico, and the War for the Union. *Port. Illustrated*. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Philadelphia, 1883. 48

**Catlin** (George.) Indians of the Rocky Post 8vo, cloth.

**Catlin's Notes** Residence in Eu Indian Collections. 2 vol 2.50. Lon. 185

"This amusing work of the travels and ac of American Indians, courts of England, Fr

**France** (Judson) Amorous, Bacc Humorous, an France, City o pp. 104, 75c. Will-o'-the-Wisj

A book for votari and advanced think possessor of a style p

**Judson** (Ann H) ican Baptist Mi Map. 8vo, box

**Ross** (Mrs. Alex) Gordons. Colo cloth, gilt edge:

**The St. Albai** the charges ag Command, for t the 19th Oct., authentic repor demand of the U under the A Coursol and the sewed, 480 pp.

**Ortelius's Wo** Geographiae ali portrait, title, all colored. 1 broken, 7-75.

The maps are in L. Includes maps of t New Spain, Culiacan Gaustica, a remark views of the inhabit the less curious.

**Marcy** (Capt. land Travelle Traders, Trave versing great p 40c. Lon. 18

**The Adventu** master. An Au half roan, 40c.

**Berrian** (Rev) Departed Frie York, 1850.

**Rennefort** ( Orientales. Leyde, 1688.

**Galt's** (John) cloth, 1.00. 1

- Meridionale, Numerous, half calf, 39
- Containing the Second Session of the Special Appendix, maps, 1.25, 40
- Don Antoine, Meridionale, D'Espagne; des Yucas du GARCILASO observations pour déterminer la terre, numerous, old calf, 752. 41
- Campbell's engravings, 41½
- Documentary, arranged by Morpher with maps, 42
- Exploring 1842, by and maps, Phila- 43
- Uncover's India. 43
- Under the n. Port. 8. 44
- Canada from n. Svo, Quebec, 45
- Western the even- it edges, 46
- res, and led Con- Oregon. Y. 1855. 47
- of Three raphical oldiers of ar with Port. c. Phila- 48
- Catlin** (George.) Last Rambles Among the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. Post 8vo, cloth, *illustrated*, 1.00. Lon. 1868. 49
- Catlin's** Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North-American Indian Collection. *Port. and numerous illustrations*. 2 vols in one. Thick 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1852. 50
- "This amusing work contains anecdotes and incidents of the travels and adventures of three different parties of American Indians, whom the author introduced to the courts of England, France, and Belgium."—*Allibone*.
- France** (Judson.) Muse Whangs. Poems Amorous, Bacchanalian, Political, Memorial, Humorous, and Miscellaneous, by Judson France, City of Toronto. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 104, 75c. Toronto, at the Sign of the Will-o'-the-Wisp, 1887. 51
- A book for votaries of Venus, Bacchus and Momus, and advanced thinkers. "A graphic writer, and the possessor of a style peculiarly his own."
- Judson** (Ann H.) An Account of the American Baptist Mission to the Burman Empire. *Map*. 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1823. 52
- Ross** (Mrs. Alexander.) A Legend of the Grand Gordons. *Coloured plates*. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1.00. Montreal, 1874. 53
- The St. Albans Raid**; or, investigation into the charges against Lieut. B. H. Young and Command, for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., on the 19th Oct., 1854, being a complete and authentic report of all the proceedings on the demand of the United States for their extradition, under the Ashburton Treaty, before Judge Coursol and the Hon. Mr. Justice Smith. 8vo, sewed, 480 pp, 1.00. Montreal, 1868. 54
- Ortelius's World**. Parergon, sive veteris Geographiæ aliquot tabulæ. *Finely engraved portrait, title, and nearly 170 fine large maps, all colored*. Large thick folio, calf, *binding broken*, 7.75. Lon. 1606. 55
- The maps are in Latin, and the descriptions in English. Includes maps of the World, America, Pacific Ocean, New Spain, Culliacan, Cuba, and Hispaniola, Peru, Florida, Gaustica a remarkable map of Iceland bordered with views of the inhabitants of the deep, and other maps none the less curious.
- Marcy** (Capt. R. B.) The Prairie and Overland Traveller, a companion for emigrants, Traders, Travellers, Hunters, and Soldiers traversing great plains and prairies. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1860. 56
- The Adventures** of Congo in search of his master. An American Tale. *Illustrated*. 12mo, half roan, 40c. Lon. n.d. 57
- Berrian** (Rev. W., D. D.) Recollections of Departed Friends. 12mo, cloth, 40c. New York, 1850. 58
- Rennefort** (Sonchu de) Histoire des Indes Orientales. Thick 12mo, calf, *rare*, 2.00. Leyde, 1688. 59
- Galt's** (John) Autobiography. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Philadelphia, 1833. 60
- Solis** (Dom. A. de) Histoire de la conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle-Espagne, par F. Cortez, traduite de l'espagnol (par Citri de la Guette). *Maps and curious old engraving*. 2 vols, post 8vo, calf, 1.50. Paris 1730. 61
- Brock** (Major-General Sir Isaac) The life and correspondence of, edited by his nephew F. B. Tupper. *Uncut copy*, post 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 2.50. Lon. 1847. 62
- Northern Regions**: or, a relation of Uncle Richard's Voyages for the discovery of a North West Passage, etc. *Map and engravings*. Post 8vo, half roan, 40c. Lon. 1825. 63
- South America**. Secret Anecdotes of the Revolution of the 18th Fructidor (Sept. 4th, 1779) and new memoirs of the Persons deported to Guiana, written by themselves: containing Letters from General Murinais, Messrs. Barthélemy, Tron-con-du-coudray, Laffond-Ladébat, De la Rue, &c., &c., a narrative of events that took place at Guiana subsequent to the escape of Pichegru, Ramel, &c., a picture of the prisons of Rochefort, by Richer-Scryf, an authentic account of the Captivity and Escape of Sir Sydney Smith, a memoir by Barbé-Marbois, &c., &c. 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1799. 64
- American Statesmen**. John Adams, by John T. Morse. Crown 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 75c. Boston, 1885. 65
- Canada**. *The Canadian News*, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick *Herald*, and British Columbia *Intelligence*—after Confederation called *The Canadian News*, with intelligence from the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward's Island, Red River and British Columbia—from April, 1863, to Dec., 1865, and from Jan. to Dec., 1867. Bound in 4 vols, folio, half roan, 7.50. Lon. 1863-7. 66
- Relates exclusively to Canadian matters, and a mine of information will be found on the subjects of Confederation of the Provinces, militia, defences, Crown Lands, emigration, trade and navigation, the lakes, railways, mining, fisheries, public works, lumber trade, Hudson's Bay Co., St. Alban's Raid, Fenianism, etc., etc.
- Dent** (John Charles.) The Last Forty Years: Canada since the Union of 1841, by John Charles Dent. *Plates*. 2 thick vols, 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8.50. 67
- "We have put Mr. Dent's facts to frequent and critical tests, and have never found them wanting. He has approached his work in a fine, broad and Catholic spirit. He shields no man's fault, nor hides the blemishes in his character. He dissects him for the benefit of the public, and every man, no matter how high his position may be, must endure the test." His treatment of Canadian History makes it really fascinating reading.
- Tremenheere** (Hugh Seymour.) Notes on Public Subjects, made during a tour in the United States and in Canada. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1852. 68
- The Constitution of the United States compared with our own. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1854. 69

- American** (The) Question, and how to settle it. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1863. 70
- A Scamper Through America;** or, Fifteen Thousand Miles of Ocean and Continent in Sixty Days, by T. S. Hudson. *With map.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1882. 71
- Harte** (Bret) Stories of the Sierras and Other Sketches. *Front.* 12mo, cloth, 60c. Lon. n.d. 72
- Bruen** (Rev. Matthias, *New York, 1793-1829*), Memoir of the Life of. *Port.* Post 8vo, half calf, 40c. Edin. 1832. 73
- Russell** (W. Howard, LL.D.) Canada; its defences, condition, and resources. *2 maps.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1865. 74
- Wilberforce** (Bishop.) A History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. *Map.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1849. 75
- Bisselius** (Johannes, *e Soc. Jesu.*) Argonauticon Americanorum sive Historiæ periculorum Petri de Victoria ac sociorum ejus, Libri XV. Thick 18mo, 500 pp. *Frontispiece and map, vellum, good sound copy, extremely rare,* 3.50. Monachii, 1647. 76  
The adventures of Peter de Victoria and his companions in various parts of South America.
- Webster** (Daniel), The Private Life of, by Chas. Lanman. *Port. and illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1852. 77
- Canadian Literature.** Crowded Out! and other sketches, by Seranus. Post 8vo, sewed, 30c. Ottawa 1886. 78
- Stewart** (George, jr.) The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N. B., June 20th, 1877. *Numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Toronto, 1877. 79
- Spavens** (William.) The Seaman's Narrative. Containing an account of a great variety of such incidents as the author met with in the sea service, etc., with descriptions of several Countries in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, etc. 12mo, half calf, 75c. Louth, 1796. 80  
A curious book—describes Quebec and Canada, pp. 234-44.
- Canadian Poetry.** A Series of Poems by J. A. R. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Montreal, 1857. 81
- A Letter** to a Methodist by a Presbyterian of the Diocese of Maryland, U.S. 2 parts in one vol, 12mo, boards, 50c. Cobourg, 1844. 82
- Toronto.** A Family Liturgy; designed for the use of Members of the Church of England in the Diocese of Toronto. 12mo, boards, 25c. Cobourg, 1845. 83
- Magoon** (E. L.) Living Orators in America. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Dublin, 1849. 84
- Haight** (Canniff.) Country Life in Canada fifty years ago. Personal recollections and reminiscences of a sexagenarian. *Port. and numerous engravings.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1885. 85
- Old Magazine.** The Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure. Containing news, letters, biography, history, voyages, etc. etc., from June to December, 1780. *Numerous maps, portraits, etc.* 8vo, half calf, 2.50. London, 1780. 86  
Contains much information on early American affairs; has geographical descriptions, with Maps of New Jersey, Province of New York, Connecticut and Rhode Island, and Massachusetts Bay; portrait of Sir Geo. B. Rodney; account of the surrender of Charles-Town; dispatches from Lord Cornwallis and Sir H. Clinton; proceedings of a Board of General Officers, by order of Washington, respecting Major John Andre, contains also several chapters relating to the history of the disputes between Great Britain and America, etc., etc.
- Tucker** (S.) The Rainbow in the North: a short account of the first establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land by the Church Missionary Society. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth, 60c. N. Y. 1854. 87
- Early Voyages.** Harris' complete collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of about 600 of the most authentic writers, including Hakluyt, Purchass, De Bry, Herrera, Oviedo, and such other Histories, Voyages, Travels or Discoveries as are in general esteem, containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. *Illustrated with numerous charts, maps and copperplates.* (2 missing.) 2 thick vols, folio, calf, 7.25. Lon. 1764. 88  
"A valuable and esteemed collection"—*Lowndes.*  
Contains accounts of the voyages of Father Hennepin, La Salle, Baron La Houtan, John Lederer, etc., etc. It gives also a history of the Buccaneers of America, and Sir John Narborough's voyage to the Straits of Magellan.
- The Aspects** of Rebellion in the United States of America. By the author of "The English-woman in America." 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1859. 89
- Bercy** (M. D. de) l'Europe et l'Amérique comparées. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, *minus the plates,* 40c. Paris, 1818. 90
- Cochrane** (Capt. Chas. S.) Journal of a Residence and Travels in Columbia, during the years 1823-4. *Map and colored fronts.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1825. 91
- Toutain** (Paul.) Un Français en Amérique—Yankees, Indiens, Mormons.—Post 8vo, sewn, 50c. Paris, 1876. 92
- Greenwood** (Grace.) Records of Five Years. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1867. 93
- Roy** (J.) Histoire du Canada à L'usage des Ecoles et des Familles. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Montreal, 1854. 94
- Mountain** (George Jehoshaphat, *late Bishop of Quebec*) A Memoir of, compiled by his son, Armine W. Mountain, M.A. *With photograph of the Bishop.* 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Montreal, 1866. 95
- Pickering** (Joseph.) Inquiries of an Emigrant—1824-1830—during which period he traversed the United States and Canada. 12mo, sewn, 30c. Lon. 1832. 96

**New England**  
early American  
12mo, half roan  
Ditto.

**War of 1812**  
War and its N  
8vo, cloth, 80

"Col. Coffin was  
when the force was  
Canadianis.

**Our Early Et**  
original lists of  
religious exiles  
sold for a term  
pressed and oth  
to the America  
their ages, the  
lived in the mo  
ships in which  
teresting partic  
the State Paper  
Public Record  
John Camden  
cloth, *clean co*  
1874.

This beautiful boo  
a list of passengers i

**Hershall** (Jan  
in Florida: A  
in cruising rou  
from the stand;  
a yachtsman,  
*Numerous illus*  
Cincinnati, 181

**America.** Say  
8vo, half roan,  
"Who ever will li  
other men's humor  
Walter Raleigh.

**Helper** (H. R  
South: how to  
cloth, 60c. N

**Hall** (E. Hepp  
Health, Sport,  
*maps.* Crowt

**Routledge's**  
ist's Guide Th  
Post 8vo, clott

**Craddock** (C  
*trated.* 12mo

**Canada.** Th  
trated, politics  
ily newspaper,  
interests, for 1  
roan, 7.50. 1  
This series of the  
and valuable of  
the able illustrated hi  
ies of celebrated in  
institutions, the wa  
etc., etc., are inclu

**New England.** The Pilgrims of, A tale of the early American settlers, by Mrs. J. B. Webb. 12mo, half roan, 40c. Lon. n.d. 97

— Ditto. Paper covers, 25c. Lon. n.d. 98

**War of 1812.** (Coffin, W. F.) 1812. The War and its Moral: a Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 2.00. Montreal, 1864. 99

“Col. Coffin was one of the first to don the uniform when the force was organized in Canada.”—*Bibliotheca Canadensis*.

**Our Early Emigrant Ancestors.** The original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels, serving-men sold for a term of years, apprentices, maidens pressed and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations. 1600-1700, with their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, the names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars, from MSS. preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England. Edited by John Camden Hotten. *First edition*, 4to cloth, *clean copy, uncut, scarce*, 7.00. Lon. 1874. 100

This beautiful book is rapidly rising in price. Contains a list of passengers in the Mayflower.

**Hershall** (James A.) Camping and Cruising in Florida: An account of two winters spent in cruising round the coasts of Florida, viewed from the standpoint of an angler, a sportsman, a yachtsman, a naturalist and a physician. *Numerous illustrations*. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Cincinnati, 1884. 101

**America.** Sayings and Doings in, 2 vols, post 8vo, half roan, *scarce*, 1.25. Lon. 1834. 101½

“Whoever will live altogether out of himself, and study other men's humors, shall never be unfortunate.”—*Sir Walter Raleigh*.

**Helper** (H. R.) The impending crisis of the South: how to meet it. Post 8vo, half bound cloth, 60c. New York, 1857. 102

**Hall** (E. Hepple.) British North America for Health, Sport, and Profit *Two large folding maps*. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1879. 103

**Routledge's American Handbook and Tourist's Guide Through the United States.** *Map*. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1854. 103

**Craddock** (C. E.) Down the Ravine. *Illustrated*. 12mo, sewn, 25c. Lon. n.d. 105

**Canada.** The *Globe*, weekly edition, an illustrated, political, literary, agricultural, and family newspaper, ardently devoted to Canadian interests, for 1876-7-8. 3 large vols folio, half roan, 7.50. Toronto, 1876-8. 106

This series of the *Weekly Globe* is the most interesting and valuable of the whole issue of the papers. The valuable illustrated history of Canadian Towns, the biographies of celebrated Indians and Canadians, our educational institutions, the well known series of Canadian Scenery, etc., etc., are included in full.

**Machar** (Rev. John, Kingston) Memorials of the Life and Ministry of. Edited by members of his family. *Port. and vignette*. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1873. 107

**Mercator's Atlas.** Mercator (Gerard) l'Atlas de, de nouveau revu, toutes les cartes congez, et en outre augmente, par J. Hondius, avec les descriptions de tous les pays. *With nearly 150 finely colored maps*. Thick oblong 4to, vellum, *title missing*, 5.25. Amsterdam, 1607. 108

Includes maps of America, Polus Arcticus, New Spain, Virginia and Florida, Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola, South America, Strait of Magellan, etc.

— Another edition. Post 8vo, sewn, 40c. New York, 1860. 109

**Traill** (Mrs. C. P.) The Canadian Settler's Guide. *Woodcuts*, and appendix. Post 8vo, half roan, *scarce*, 1.50. Toronto, 1857. 110

**McLachlan** (Alexander.) Poems and Songs. *Port.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Toronto, 1874. 111

**Portraits** of British Americans, by W. Notman, with biographical sketches by Fennings Taylor, parts 1, 5, 7 and 12, together 4 parts. 8vo, containing 20 photographic portraits, 1.50. Montreal, 1867. 112

**British North America.** Year Book and Almanac of, for 1867; being an annual register of political, vital, and trade statistics, customs tariffs, excise and stamp duties, and public events of interest in Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, and the West Indies. *Map*. 8vo, half morocco, 40c. Montreal, 1866. 113

**Abbott's** (Jacob) History of Aboriginal America. *Illustrated*. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N. Y. 1860. 114

**The Tourist**, or Pocket Manual for Travellers on the Hudson River, the Western Canal, and Stage Road to Niagara Falls, etc. *Map*. 16mo, boards, 25c. N. Y. 1831. 115

**Old Voyages and Travels.** A new and complete Collection of Voyages and Travels; containing all that have been remarkable, from the earliest period to the present time, with the relations of Maghellan, Drake, Candish, Anson, Dampier, etc. Including accounts of the voyages and discoveries of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, Forster, etc.; also an account of Lord Mulgrave's Expedition for the discovery of a Passage towards the North Pole, etc., etc, by John Hamilton Moore. *Numerous maps, and nearly a hundred curious and fine old copper-plate engravings*. 2 vols, folio, calf, 6.00. Lon. circa. 1780. 116

Includes Maps of North and South America, charts of Islands, view of the Whale Fishery in Greenland, most surprising Cataract of Niagara, habits of Eskimaux Indians, various dresses of the Indians of North America, dress of the inhabitants of California, a king of Florida consulting his magician previous to his going to battle, etc., etc.

**Caswell** (Rev. Henry.) America and the American Church. Post 8vo, half roan, new, 1.00. Lon. 1851. 117

Voyage and journey from England to Ohio,—Canada and the Canadian Church,—Residence at St. Louis,—Joseph Smith and the Mormons, etc., etc.

**A Young Traveller's Journal** of a Tour in North and South America during the year 1850. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1852. 118

**Ker** (John, of *Kersland*) The memoirs and secret negotiations of. Part 2 only; but most important, as it relates to the affairs of Canada, Carolina, Mississippi, and other States of America, with map of Louisiana, and the River Mississippi. 8vo, calf, rare, 1.50. Lon. 1726. 119

"This book was printed by that 'sad dog,' Edmund Curll, and for publishing which he was pilloried."

**The Western World.** A Peep at, Being an account of a visit to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Canada, and the United States, by T. D. L. 12mo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1863. 120

**Lovell's Gazetteer** of British North America: containing the latest and most authentic description of over 7,500 cities, towns, villages and places in the Provinces of British North America, and general information as to the names, locality, extent, etc., of over 2,300 lakes and rivers, etc. Edited by P. A. Crossby. Map. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Montreal, 1881. 121

**Kingsford** (William.) Impression of the West and South, during a six weeks' holiday. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1858. 122

**New England Rivers.** Boating Trips on, by H. P. Fellows. Numerous illustrations by W. H. Beals. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1884. 123

**Atlas** of the United States of North America, Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, Cuba and Jamaica, with plans of the principal cities and seaports, and an introductory essay on the physical geography, products and resources of North America, by Prof. H. D. Rogers and A. Keith Johnston. 29 maps. Small folio, half morocco, 1.50. Lon. 1857. 124

**American Atlas,** by Geo. W. Colton, illustrating the physical and political geography of the United States of America, the British Provinces, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. With 63 colored maps, each map accompanied with letter-press descriptions. Square folio, cloth, one cover cracked, 2.75. N.Y. 1857. 125

**Kendall** (Edward Augustus.) The Crested Wren. With frontispiece, also vignette by Bewick. 24mo, boards, rare, 50c. Lon. 1799. 126

Contains brief but interesting accounts of the Wren in Buenos Ayres, Louisiana, North America, etc.

**Martin** (R. Montgomery.) History of Upper and Lower Canada, minus the map. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1836. 127

**Robertson** (Guillaume.) Histoire de l'Amerique traduite de l'Anglois, par M. E. . . 4 vols, 12mo, calf, 1.00. A. Maestricht, 1777. 128

**Brerewood** (Edward) Enquiries Touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief parts of the world. Post 8vo, old calf, 75c. Lon. 1674. 129

Contains a curious reference to "the vast extendment of idolatry in America."

**The American Whig Review,** Jan.-June, 1851. With portraits. 8vo, half morocco, 75c. N.Y. 1851. 130

**Taylor** (Fennings.) Are Legislatures Parliaments? A study and review. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1879. 131

**Pleury** (M. Lame.) L'Histoire de la decouverte de l'Amerique, racontee aux enfans. 12mo, sewn, 20c. Bruxelles, 1837. 132

**Gilbart** (James William.) The History of Banking in America. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1837. 133

**Indians.** Third Annual Report of the Regents of the University on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. 8vo, cloth, 2.75. Albany, 1850. 134

Includes report to the Regents of the University upon the articles furnished to the Indian collection by Lewis H. Morgan with woodcuts and seventeen beautiful colored plates of articles manufactured by the Indians; Dr. Hough's paper on Indian Antiquities, with five plates of drawings; report on the mineralogy of New York, comprising notices of the additions which have been made since '84 by Lewis C. Beck, etc., etc.

**Bullock** (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. Map and plates, some coloured. 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1824. 135

**Barthe** (J. G., *Membre de l'Institut Canadien.*) Le Canada reconquis par la France. Map, port, and engravings. 8vo, sewn, 1.25. Paris, 1855. 136

**Henry** (Patrick) Sketches of the Life and Character of, by William Wirt. 2 portraits. 8vo, sheep, 1.00. Philadelphia, 1839. 137

**Ratray** (W. J.) The Scot in British North America, by W. J. Ratray, B.A. Portraits. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.75. Toronto, n.d. 138

A nice clean and perfect set of an able and careful work on the influence of the Scotch in Canada.

**Early Canadian Printing.** The English Reader, by Lindley Murray. 12mo, boards, 75c. Toronto, 1838. 139

Another edition. 12mo, sheep, 40c. Toronto, 1844. 140

**Caird** (James M. P.) Prairie Farming in America, with notes by the way on Canada and the United States. Post 8vo, sewn, 20c. N.Y. 1859. 141

**New York S** port of the R State of New State Cabinet historical and thereto. *Illus merous large et and woodcuts.* 1868.

**Taylor** (Henr United Cana trade, and co 75c. Toronto

**Gardiner** (C with sketches America, by J. Port. and map

**Essni** sur l'hist Domingue (pe 8vo, calf, rare

**Monk** and Studies, by 1 Lon. 1851.

**The West I** tacion de las al ex<sup>mo</sup> Sen Gzman, por Folio, vellum,

**Humboldt's** searches: beir journeys in the etc., by W. M 8vo, cloth, 25

**Longfellow** Post 8vo, clot

**Steele** (Mrs. West. Post

**Atlas Unive** Robert de Va title and 103 folio, half calf

The maps are n America—Ameriq Anglois en Amer Maryland, Ameriq S. Domingue and

**Mexico.** Th A political ar population, c vocations of) Cubas, trans

Many curious ethnographic of popular m 1876.

— Ditt Canadian 1 by Madame 8 ronto, 1873.



**New York State.** Twentieth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. *Illustrated by diagram, sketches, numerous large engravings of fossils, etc., on stone, and woodcuts.* 4to, cloth, 1.50. Albany, 1868. 142

**Taylor (Henry.)** The Present Condition of United Canada as regards her agriculture, trade, and commerce. 12mo, cloth, *scarce*. 75c. Toronto, 1850. 143

**Gardiner (Commander A.)** The Story of, with sketches of missionary work in South America, by J. W. Marsh and W. H. Stirling. *Port. and map.* 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1874. 144

**Essai** sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle de Saint Domingue (par le P. Nicolson.) *Illustrated.* 8vo, calf, *rare*, 1.50. Paris, 1776. 145

**Monk and Washington.** Historical Studies, by M. Guizot. 12mo, sewn, 25c. Lon. 1851. 146

**The West Indies.** Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales. Dirigido al ex<sup>mo</sup> Senor D. Gaspar de bracamonte y Gvzman, por D. Joseph de Veitia Linage. Folio, vellum, *very scarce*, 2.50. Sevilla, 1672. 147

**Humboldt's (Alex. Von)** Travels and Researches: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the Equinoctial Region of America, etc., by W. Macgillivray, LL.D. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Edin. 1848. 148

**Longfellow (H. W.)** The Song of Hiawatha. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1856. 149

**Steele (Mrs. A.)** A Summer Journey in the West. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1841. 150

**Atlas Universal.** Par M. Robert et M. Robert de Vaugondy son fils. *Finely engraved title and 103 large and beautiful maps.* Atlas folio, half calf, 5.00. Paris, 1757. 151

The maps are finely colored, seven of which relate to America—Amérique Septentrionale, Canada, Possessions Anglaises en Amérique and Cours de l'Ohio, Virginie and Maryland, Amérique Meridionale, Isles Antilles, Isles de S. Domingue and de la Martinique.

**Mexico.** The Republic of Mexico in 1876: A political and ethnographical division of the population, character, habits, costumes, and vocations of its inhabitants, by Antonia Garcia Cubas, translated by George F. Henderson. *Many curious coloured plates, illustrating the ethnographic families, costumes, with specimens of popular music.* 8vo, sewn, 60c. Mexico, 1876. 152

Ditto. Cloth, 75c. 152½

**Canadian Literature.** Grace Morton, by Madame Skelton. 12mo, cloth, 35c. Toronto, 1873. 153

**Depons (F.)** Voyage à la partie Orientale de la terre ferme dans l'Amérique Meridionale, fait pendant les années 1801-1804, contenant la description de la Capitainerie Générale de Caracas, composée des Provinces de Venezuela, Maracaibo, Varinas, la Guiane Espagnole, Cumana et de l'île de la Marguerite, renfermant la découverte, la conquête, la topographie, législation, commerce, finances, mœurs des Espagnols, des Indiens, etc. *Large folding map and charts.* 3 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.75. Paris, 1806. 154

**Zinzendorf (Count)** Memoir of, Comprising a succinct history of the Church of the United Brethren from its renewal at Heirnhut to the death of its illustrious patron, by Enoch Pond, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1839. 155

**United Empire Minstrel (The.)** A selection of the best National, Constitutional and Loyal Orange Songs and Poems, with a large number of toasts and sentiments, etc., by William Shannon. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Toronto, 1852. 156

**Smith's (Wm. H.)** Canadian Gazetteer, comprising statistical and general information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West. *Map and engravings.* 8vo, cloth, 60c. Toronto, 1846. 157

**Sulte's (Benjamin.)** Historie des Canadiens—Français 1608-1880. Origine, historie, religion, découvertes, colonisation, coutumes, vie domestique, sociale et politique, développement, avenir. Vols. V, VI. 2 vols, 4to, cloth. *Contains 30 fine portraits,* 3.50. Montreal, 1882. 158

**Head (Sir F. B.)** Narrative of his Administration in Upper Canada and the revolt. *Second edition.* 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1839. 159

**Holland (J. G.)** The Bay-Path; a tale of New England Colonial Life. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. N.Y. 1857. 160

**Colvin (Verplanck.)** Seventh Annual Report on the Progress of the Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Region of New York, to the year 1879, containing the condensed reports for the years 1874-5-6-7-8. *With 32 coloured and other plates and 7 maps.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Albany, 1880. 161

**Cooper (J. Fenimore.)** The Last of the Mohicans: A narrative of 1757. 2 vols, 12mo, boards, *first edition*, 1.00. Phil. 1826. 162

**Cooper (J. Fenimore.)** America and the Americans: notions picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2 vols. in one, thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1836. 163

**Slavery.** A Narrative of the Adventures and Escape of Moses Roper from American Slavery. *Port. and woodcuts.* 12mo, cloth, 25c. Berwick-on-Tweed, 1846. 164

**Duvar** (John Hunter.) De Roberval, a drama; also the Emigration of the Fairies, and the Triumph of Constancy, a romaunt. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. St. John, N.B. 1888. 165

"The first French Colonization of Canada by the Chevalier Jehan Francois de la Roque, Seigneur of Roberval, in Picardy, is interesting. His commission (extant) from Francis I. gave him authority as Lieutenant-General of the King in Canada, Ochelaga, Saguenay, and countries adjacent. Little is known as to the details of his enterprise. Such incidents as have survived are embodied in the drama. So little is known of Roberval himself that one Thetev, who professes to have known him personally, says he was assassinated 'near the Innocents.' It seems certain, however, that he perished at sea. I have endeavored to depict his character from the few traits of him left us by his contemporaries."—*Preface.*

**Hargrave** (Joseph J.) Red River. 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Montreal, 1871. 166

This valuable work gives an accurate and reliable history of the Red River country, the civil and constitutional history of the Red River settlement, history of the Protestant and Roman Catholic Church in that country, etc., etc.

**Poets of the West** The, A selection of favourite American poems, with memoirs of their authors. Numerous woodcut engravings by Birket Foster and others. Square 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 75c. Lon. 1859. 167

**Gilpin** (William.) Mission of the North American People, Geographical, Social and Political. Illustrated by six large charts, delineating the physical architecture and thermal laws of all the continents. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Phil. 1873. 168

**Cancelliera** (Franc.) Dissertazioni epistolari bibliografiche sopra Christoforo Colombo di Cuccaro nel Monferrato scopritore dell' America . . . al cavaliere G. G. Napione. *Vignette port. of Columbus.* 8vo, sewn, 1.25. Roma, 1809. 169

**Hinton** (John Howard.) The Test of Experience; or, the voluntary principle in the United States. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1851. 170

**Howells** (W. D.) Their Wedding Journey. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Toronto, 1876. 171

"Niagara, Down the St. Lawrence, The Sentiment of Montreal, etc., etc."

**Freemont** (John Charles.) Life, Explorations and Public Services of, by Charles Wentworth-Upham. *Portrait and illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1856. 172

**Canadian Literature.** Twok: A novel, by Watson Griffin. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Hamilton, 1887. 173

**Commercial Union.** Proceedings of the Commercial Convention held in Detroit, July 11th—14th, 1865. 8vo, boards, 25c. Detroit, 1865. 174

**Ocean to Ocean.** Sandford Fleming's Expedition Through Canada in 1872, by the Rev. Geo. Grant. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1879. 175

**Beauvoir** (Marquis De.) The Conclusion of a Voyage Round the World—Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco, from the French by A. and H. Stephenson. *With 15 engravings.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1872. 176

**Stackhouse's** (T.) Universal Atlas, consisting of a complete set of maps, peculiarly adapted to illustrate and explain ancient and modern geography. *Containing 40 coloured maps, including those of North and South America.* Folio, boards, 1.50. Lon. 1790. 177

**New General Atlas** of Maps and Charts of the Empires, Kingdoms, and States in the World. *74 large coloured maps, each upon an entire sheet, imperial size, folded and bound upon guards.* With memoir, summary of physical geography, and full index of names. Folio, half calf, 4.00. Edin. 1821. 178

A fine set of maps, twenty-two of which relate to America, North and South, the United States, etc.

**Greenwood** (Thomas.) A Tour in the States and Canada, out and home again in six weeks. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1883. 179

**Florida** for Tourists, Invalids, and Settlers; Containing practical information regarding climate, soil, and productions; cities, towns, and people; the culture of the orange and other tropical fruits; farming and gardening, etc., by Geo. M. Barbour. *Numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1882. 180

**Jones** (Rev. Peter, *Kahkewaquonaby*.) History of the Ojebway Indians, with especial reference to their conversion to Christianity, with a brief memoir of the writer. *Port. and numerous illustrations.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1861. 181

"Probably no man could speak with greater authority on the past state and future prospects of the North American Indians than Mr. Jones, having himself been a chief of one of the tribes."—*Edinburgh Witness.*

**Michigan.** Foster (J. W.) and Whitney (J. D.) Report on the Geology and Topography of Lake Superior Land District. Part I, copper lands. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Washington, 1850. 182

**Heylyn's** (Peter) Cosmography, in four books, containing the chronography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and the isles thereof. (*Including the scarce American part.*) *With maps and front.* Folio, calf, upwards of 1100 pp., scarce, 3.50. Lon. 1657. 183

**Grant** (Mrs., of Laggan.) Memoirs of an American Lady, with sketches of manners and scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1817. 184

Contains interesting matter on the Mohawk Indians, with a chapter on British America.

**Arctic.** A Narrative of the Expedition in Search of the Fate of Sir John Franklin, by Capt. M'Clellan. *Illustrated.* 1860.

**Weld** (Chas. F.) United States. Crown 8vo, cloth.

**Gallaher** (Jarvis.) Book. Post 8

**Back** (Capt.) Expedition to the River, and the Ocean, in the map. 8vo, boards.

**Jones** (Rev.) Life and Journ. 1.75. Toronto

**Hinton's** (J. F.) the United States a series of *upings.* 2 vols, 1834.

The engravings all **Brown** (Rev.) Propagation of since the Reboards, 2.50.

The greater portion is taken up with *Ar* long accounts of 1 South America, G. Americans in Mass New Plymouth Col and Greenland, the Societies in the East

**Harriott** (Jc) exemplified in tures in Europe 3 vols, post 8vo 1815.

Nearly the whole are taken up with account of the author

**Prince of Wales** His Royal Highness the British in the United States the public joy cloth, 75c.

The United States crown 8vo, cloth

**Pradt** (M.) 1821. 2 vol

**Raynal** (Abel) Political History of the European 5 vols, post Edin. 1804.

- Arctic.** A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions, by Capt. McClintock. *With maps and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Boston, 1860. 185
- Weld** (Chas. R.) A Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. *With map.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 186
- Gallaher** (James.) The Western Sketch-Book. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1850. 187
- Back** (Capt.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 34, and 35. *With map.* 8vo, boards, 1.00. Phil. 1836. 188
- Jones** (Rev. Peter, Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by,) Life and Journals of. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Toronto, 1860. 189
- Hinton's** (J. H.) History and Topography of the United States. *Illustrated with maps, and a series of upward of a hundred steel engravings.* 2 vols, 4to, half morocco, 3.50. Lon. 1834. 190
- The engravings alone are worth the money
- Brown** (Rev. William.) The History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation. 2 vols, thick 8vo, boards, 2.50. Lon. 1814. 191
- The greater portion of this scarce and interesting work is taken up with America. With other matter it contains long accounts of the Moravian Missions in North and South America, Greenland, Labrador, etc., the Anglo-Americans in Massachusetts Colony, Martha's Vineyard, New Plymouth Colony etc., the Danes in the East Indies and Greenland, the Methodist and Baptist Missionary Societies in the East Indies, etc., etc.
- Harriott** (John.) Struggles Through Life, exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 3 vols, post 8vo, half bound cloth, 1.75, *scarce.* 1815. 192
- Nearly the whole of vol. 2 and portions of vol. 1 and 3 are taken up with America. They include an amusing account of the author's adventures in New England.
- Prince of Wales in Canada.** Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to the British North American Provinces and United States, in the year 1860, compiled from the public journals, by Robert Cellem. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1861. 193
- The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States, by N. A. Woods. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1861. 194
- Pradt** (M. de.) l'Europe et l'Amerique en 1821. 2 vols, 8vo, sewn, 30c. Paris, 1822. 195
- Raynal** (Abbe.) A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. 5 vols, post 8vo, calf, *maps missing,* 75c. Edin. 1804. 196
- Hall** (Capt. Basil.) Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. *With map.* 3 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 2.00. Edin. 1829. 197
- "The chief object I had in view in visiting America was to see things with my own eyes."
- Extracts from a Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, 21, and 22. *With map.* 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 75c. Edin. 1824. 197½
- Lodge** (Henry Cabot.) A Short History of the English Colonies in America. 8vo, half calf, 1.25. N. Y. 1881. 198
- Indians.** Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, on the borders of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, by Rev. Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, sheep, 1.00. New Haven, 1822. 199
- Stephens** (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Revised from the latest American edition, with additions by F. Catherwood. Thick 8vo, cloth, *full of plates,* 2.50. Lon. 1854. 200
- Dundas.** (Robert, M. D.) Sketches of Brazil, including new views on Tropical and European fever, with remarks on a premature decay of the system incident to Europeans on their return from hot climates. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1852. 201
- Hadfield** (William.) Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horne Route to Australia, including notices of Lisbon, Maderia, the Canaries, and Cape Verds. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1854. 202
- Canada's Poet.** The Poems of James Gay, Poet Laureate of Canada and Master of all Poets this day, with introduction by James Millington. *Portrait.* Oblong 12mo, vellum parchment, 25c. Lon. n.d. 203
- "The Saturday Review has treated 'Canada's Poet' as the thinnest joke of the generation, but the fact is this amusing book is not a joke at all. The whole point of its publication is, that, like "English as she is spoke," it is a serious book, seriously written, and its author, James Gay, is seriously believing himself to be on a level with Lord Tennyson, to whom it will be observed his poems are affectionately dedicated. *The Weekly Register.*"
- Geological Survey of Canada.** Report of progress for 1879-80. *With maps and engravings, also maps in case to accompany the Report.* Large 8vo, sewn, 1.25. Montreal, 1881. 204
- Contains Report on an exploration from Port Simpson on the Pacific coast, to Edmonton on the Saskatchewan, by G. M. Dawson. Report on Hudson's Bay and some the Lakes and Rivers lying to the west of it, by Robert Bell, etc., etc.
- The Pacific.** Three Years in, including notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru, by an officer of the United States Navy. 8vo, half calf, 75c. Philadelphia, 1834. 205
- Nordhoff** (Charles.) California: for health, pleasure, and residence. A book for travellers and settlers. *Map and numerous illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1875. 206

**Recherches** philosophiques sur les Americains, ou Memoires interessants pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Espece Humaine, par M. de P. . . Avec une dissertation sur l'Amerique & les Americains, par Dom Pernety. 2 vols, post 8vo, calf, 2.00. Londres, 1771. 207

**West Indies**, the, in 1837, being the journal of a visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, by Joseph Sturge and Thomas Harvey. *With maps.* 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1838. 208

**Taylor** (Fitch W.) A Voyage Round the World, and visits to various foreign countries in the United States frigate Columbia. *Illustrated.* 2 vols in one, thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. New Haven, 1847. 209

**Medley** (Julius George). An Autumn tour in the United States and Canada. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1873. 210

**Wilberforce** (W.) A Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 8vo, half calf, *first edition*, 50c. Lon. 1807. 211

**Mexican Revolution.** Memoirs of the, including a narrative of the expedition of General Xavier Mina, etc., by William D. Robinson. *Port and map.* 2 vols in one, thick 8vo, full calf, 1.75. Lon. 1821. 212

**Strachan.** Memoir of the Right Rev. John Strachan, D.D. LL.D., First Bishop of Toronto, by A. N. Bethune, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Toronto, 1870. 213

"Bishop Strachan had, perhaps, more weight in moulding the destinies of this country during the early part of the century than any other man."

**Condamine** (M. de la) Journal du Voyage à l'Equator (*Isthmus of Panama, Quito, Peru, Guayaquil*) avec l'Histoire des Pyramids de Quito, with supplement. Together 2 vols, 4to, calf and half calf, *maps*, 2.00. Paris, 1751-2. 214

**Broughton** (William Robert) A Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, 1795-98. *Maps and plates.* 4to, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1804. 215

**Fearon** (H. B.) Sketches of America. A narrative of a journey of five thousand miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. 8vo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1818. 216

**Bayley** (F. W. N.) Four Years' Residence in the West Indies. *Numerous engravings on stone.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1830. 217

**Pollard** (Edward A.) The First Year of the War. *With portraits.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Richmond, 1862. 218

**Sumner's** (Charles) Works. 15 vols, square 12mo, *half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges, subscribers' autograph edition, almost as good as new*, 10.50. *Published at 5.00 per vol.* Boston, 1870-80. 219

Vols. 12, 14 and 15 are missing.

**Simpson** (Sir George.) Narrative of a Journey Round the World during the years 1841-42, by Sir George Simpson, Governor-in-Chief of the Hudson's Bay Territories in North America. *Portraits and maps.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.50. Lon. 1847. 220

The first vol. is taken up with an account of the interior parts of North America, and a description of the Indians.

**Scadding** (Henry, D.D.) Toronto of Old. Collections and Recollections, illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the Capital of Ontario. *Second issue, with appendix, numerous portraits and plates, and map.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Toronto, 1873. 221

The standard History of Toronto.

**Quebec.** Recollections of Canada, by Lieut. Carlile, R.A., and Lieut.-Colonel Martindale, C. B.,—Quebec.—*Illustrated by 25 full-page lithographic engravings.* Oblong folio, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2.50. Lon. 1873. 222

This very entertaining and artistic book relates principally to Quebec and its environs.

**Shaffner** (T. Preston, LL.D.) History of the United States of America, from the earliest period to the present time (1861.) *Illustrated with maps, fine steel portraits and engravings.* 2 vols, in five divisions, imperial 8vo, cloth, *nice clean copy*, 4.00. Lon. n.d. 223

**Monumental Inscriptions** of the British West Indies from the earliest date, by Lawrence Archer (Capt. J. H.) with genealogical and historical annotations from original, local and other sources, illustrative of the histories and genealogies of the 17th century, the calendars of State papers, peerages, and baronetages. *With engravings of the arms of the principal families.* Thick 4to, cloth, 2.50. (Pub. £2.2s.) Lon. 1875. 224

A HANDSOME BOOK, well printed upon toned paper. The information was carefully collected chiefly upon the spot, with subsequent research in English register, and consists of chronological tables of events and occurrences, epitaphs, and monumental inscriptions, with introductory historical remarks, list of Governors, Speakers of Assembly, early members of Council, and frequent historical and biographical notes.

The islands referred to are Jamaica, Antigua, Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla, British Guiana, and Demerara, with brief notes on Granada, St. Vincent, Montserrat, St. Lucia, Tobago, Trinidad, Dominica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Virgin Islands, Bahama Islands, and Honduras.

**U. S. Laws.** Acts Passed at the Third Congress and the First Session of the Fourth Congress of the United States of America, held at Philadelphia, 1793-5. Thick 8vo, sheep, 50c. Phil. 1795-7. 225

**Hobart** (Bishop) The Early Life and Professional Years of, by John McVicar, D.D., with History of the Church in America, by Dr. Hook. Large 8vo, cloth, 60c. Oxford, 1838. 226

**Pennsylvania.** Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the Bituminous Coal Mines of Pennsylvania. Thin 8vo, cloth, 25c. Harrisburg 1875. 227

**New Jersey** a the Services of Jersey in aid of Foster. *Portrait* 75c. Newark,

**Barrington.** North Pole, 1 8vo, boards, w

**Woolman** (Jo Labors, and C calf, 50c. Lor

**Dabadle** (F.) Post 8vo, sewn

**Burke** (Edmu Settlements in 75c. Lon 17

**Martin** (R. M ies, their histo ces. *Profus plates on steel* 2.75, (vol 9 m Lon. n. l.

Vols 1 and 2 are West India Islands "A perfect treat in reference to a ki

**Ryerson** (Re Missionary to Hudson's Bay tory missiona *Port and nun* 2.50. Toront Very scarce; onl hands in 6 years.

**Arctic.** Exp Shores from t of 1875-76 by erous colour engravings. Thick

**Forsyth** (Wi and narrative 1874.

History of the pp. 316 to 345.

**Peruvian** / la Republic Paz Soldan, Publics, etc. ment Peruv Arsene Mou cluding larg (many finely views of bu etc., beautif letterpress. for binding,

**Juarros** (D commerial emala, in St Bailey, wil worn, 50c.

**New Jersey** and the Rebellion: a History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. By John Y. Foster. *Portrait*. Thick 8vo, sheep, fine copy, 75c. Newark, N.J. 1868. 228

**Barrington**, on the Possibility of Reaching the North Pole, with Col. Beaufoy's appendix. 8vo, boards, with map, 60c. Lon. 1818. 229

**Woolman** (John) A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labors, and Christian Experience of. 8vo, half calf, 50c. Lon. 1824. 230

**Dabadie** (F.) A Travers l'Amerique du sud. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Paris, 1858. 231

**Burke** (Edmund) An account of the European Settlements in America, *with map*. Vol 2 only, 75c. Lon. 1765. 232

**Martin** (R. Montgomery) The British Colonies, their history, extent, condition and resources. *Profusely illustrated with maps and plates on steel*. 9 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, 2.75, (vol 9 missing, hence the very low price). Lon. n. l. 233

Vols 1 and 2 are descriptive of North America; vol 3, West India Islands.

"A perfect treasury of everything that can be desired in reference to a knowledge of the Colonies of Britain." *Lon. Lit. Gaz.*

**Ryerson** (Rev. John.) Hudson's Bay; or, a Missionary tour in the Territory of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company, with brief introductory missionary memorials, and illustrations. *Port and numerous engravings*. 12mo, cloth, 2.50. Toronto, 1855. 234

Very scarce; only one copy has passed through my hands in 6 years

**Arctic**. Expeditions from British and Foreign Shores from the earliest times to the expedition of 1875-76 by D. Murray Smith, F.R.G.S. *Numerous coloured illustrations, maps and engravings*. Thick 4to, half roan, 4.25. Lon. 1877. 235

**Forsyth** (William, Q.C., etc.) Essays, critical and narrative. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1874. 236

History of the Hudson's Bay Company occupies from pp. 316 to 345.

**Peruvian Atlas**. Atlas Geographique de la Republique du Perou, par Mariano Felipe Paz Soldan, directeur general des Travaux Publics, etc. Publie aus frais du Gouvernement Peruvien. Edition Francaise par P. Arsene Mouqueron. *Containing 57 plates, including large general and topographical maps, (many finely colored), charts, plans, etc.; also views of buildings, towns, groups of Indians, etc., beautifuly lithographed, with descriptive letterpress*. Atlas folio, sewn, in good order for binding, 4.00. Paris, 1865. 237

**Juarros** (Don Domingo.) A statistical and commerical history of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America, translated by J. Bailey, *with 2 maps*. 8vo, half russia, *back worn*, 50c. Lon. 1823. 238

**The Repository**; or, Treasury of Polotics and Literature for 1770, being a complete collection of the best letters (including those of Junius), and essays from the daily papers; so arranged as to elucidate each other, and illustrated with occasional notes and references. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep, *scarce*, 2.50. Lon. 1771. 239

Contains much information relative to American affairs, taxation, trade, etc.; copy of a letter from Governor Bernard to the Earl of Hillsborough, about sending troops to Boston; the illegal procees ings of the Patriots at Boston; meeting of its assembly at Cambridge, animadverted on by Junius Americanus; faction there censured by Lycomedes; its tyranny by ditto; their non-importation by ditto; their religious hypocrisy exposed by Mercator Americanus; massacre at Boston censured by Junius Americanus; the disaffection of the colonies owing to the behaviour of our patriots at home by Lycomedes; the substance of Burke's speech upon American affairs; letter to him on his conduct by Lucius; the appointment of Capt. Gambier to the command of the fleet in America censured by Junius Americanus; an account of the Indian tribes in the neighbourhood of South Carolina, etc., etc.

**Anderson** (Dr. W. J. *President Que. Lit. and His. Soc'y.*) The life of F. M. H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, illustrated by his correspondence with the De Salaberry family, never before published, extended from 1791 to 1814. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Toronto, 1870. 240

**Head** (Capt. F. B.) Rough notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Post 8vo, half roan, 40c. Lon. 1828. 241

**Brauerd** (Rev. David.) The Life of, by the Rev. Jonathan Edwards, (abridged.) 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. n.d. 242

**Memorial** of Gen. J. K. F. Mansfield, United States Army, who fell in battle at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17th, 1862. 8vo, cloth, *portrait*, 25c. Boston, 1862. 243

**Milburn** (William Henry.) Ten Years of Preacher-Life. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1859. 244

**Colombo** (Fernando.) Vita di Christoforo Colombo, descritta da Ferdinando, suo figlio etradotta da Alfonso Ulloa. Nuova edizione, diligentemente rivieduta et corretta da Guilio Autimaco. *Port. of Colombo*. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1867. 245

**Canadian Biography**. The Last Three Bishops Appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada, by Fennings Taylor. *Frontispiece containing 3 portraits*. Square 8vo, cloth, 60c. Montreal, 1869. 246

**Railway** Statistics of Canada, and Capital, Traffic, and Working Expenditure of the Railways of the Dominion, from 1875 to 1885. *With 3 large folding maps*. Thick 8vo, half calf, 50c. Ottawa, 1875-85. 247

**Canadian Pacific Railway**. Report of Progress on the Explorations and Surveys up to Jan., 1874. *Map and profiles*. 8vo, boards, 30c. Ottawa, 1874. 248

- Pamphlets.** An Epitome of the History of the American Episcopal Church, by the Rev. Henry Caswall, 24 pp. Justification by Faith, a charge to the clergy in the Diocese of Ohio, 1839, by Bp. McIlvaine, 156 pp., etc., in one vol. 12mo, half sheep, 25c. Lexington and Columbus, 1836-40. 249
- Rossvell** (Theodore.) Hunting Trips of a Ranchman, Sketches of Sport on the Northern Cattle Plains. *Numerous illustrations*, by A. B. Frost, R. Swain Gifford, J. C. Beard, Fannie E. Gifford, Henry Sandham. Large royal 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1886. 250
- Procter** (Robert.) Narrative of a Journey Across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a residence in Lima and other parts of Peru, 1823, 24. 8vo, half russia, *binding broken*, 50c. Lon. 1825. 251
- Acts** Relating to the Powers, Duties and Protection of Justices of the Peace in Upper Canada, passed in the first session of the Fourth Parliament of Canada. 8vo, cloth, 25c. Quebec, 1853. 252
- Armstrong** (John, M.D.) Memoir of the Life and Medical Opinions of, to which is added an inquiry into the facts connected with those forms of fever attributed to malaria or marsh effluvia, by Francis Boott, M.D. 2 vols, 8vo, *full calf, fine copy*, scarce, 2.25. Lon. 1833. 253
- Nearly all the first vol. is devoted to the fevers of North America.
- The Jamaica Case.** A History of, Founded upon official or authentic documents, and containing an account of the debates in Parliament, and the criminal prosecutions arising out of the case, by W. F. Finlason. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1869. 254
- Justice to a Colonial Governor; or, some considerations on the case of Mr. Eyre, containing the substance of all the documents, discussions and proceedings relating thereto. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1868. 255
- A Review of the Authorities as to the Repression of Riot or Rebellion, with special reference to criminal or civil liability. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1868. 256
- New Piloting Directions** for the Coasts, Harbours, and Islands of North America, from Labrador to the entrance of the River Mississippi, comprehending Newfoundland, Labrador, Gulf and River St. Lawrence, Nova Scotia, Bay of Fundy, United States, and Gulf of Florida. East India Directory. Sailing directions for the coast of Guayana, the coast of Brazil, South America, by J. W. Noire. All in one thick 8vo vol, half russia, 2.00. Lon. 1827. 257
- Boynton** (Chas. B.) The History of the Navy During the Rebellion. *Numerous portraits and engravings*. Vol. 1 only, thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. N. Y. 1867. 258
- Edwards** (Bryan.) The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. *Map*. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 60c. Dublin, 1793. 259
- Beawes** (Wyndham.) Lex Mercatoria Rediviva, or, the Merchants' Directory, containing an account of our mercantile companies, of our Colonies and Factories abroad, of our Commercial Treaties with Foreign Powers, etc., etc. 4th edition improved and enlarged by Thomas Mortimer. Folio, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1783. 260
- Deals with the trade of Florida, Georgia, Carolina, Maryland, New York, Virginia, Pennsylvania, The Jerseys, New England, Nova Scotia, Canada, Newfoundland, the Hudson's Bay Company, etc., etc.
- The Complete Geography**; or, the Chorography and Topography of all the known parts of the earth, containing the substance of at least a hundred and fifty books of modern travel, with maps by Herman Moll. Folio, calf, 2.50. Lon. 1709. 261
- Upwards of a hundred pages descriptive of America in general and particular South America, countries about the Poles, North and South, with maps of America, The English Empire in America, South America, etc., etc.
- Keith** (Sir Geo. M.) A Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope. 4to, boards, 40c. Lon. 1819. 262
- The Brazil Pilot**, or, a description of the coast of Brazil, translated from the Portuguese of Manoel Pridental. *Numerous charts*. 4to, boards, 50c. Lon. 1809. 263
- Forster** (J. Reinhold.) History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. (*Canada, and the North West and North-East Passages*.) *Maps*. 4to, half calf, fine copy, 2.50. Lon. 1786. 264
- A very interesting book and contains a great deal of useful information.
- Murray** (W. H. H.) The Doom of Mamelons, a legend of the Saguenay, with a description and map of the Lake St. John and Saguenay Region. *Maps missing*. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Quebec, 1888. 265
- Benham** (Rev. W.) A Short History of the Episcopal Church in the United States. *With portrait of Bishop Seabury*. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1884. 266
- Olmsted** (Fred Law.) Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in England. *With woodcuts*. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1852. 267
- Murray** (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters From the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1856. 268
- Kemble** (Frances Anne.) Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-1839. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1863. 269
- Rochefort** (Chev. de.) Histoire Naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe. 4to, vellum, *engraved title and plates, good clean copy*, 3.00. Rotterdam, 1658. 270

**Burgoyne** (Henry) Itary Episodes eighteenth century correspondence De Fonblanque. *maps*. Thick 8

This work chiefly of America, etc.

**Greenhow** (Robert) and California; north-west coast discovery to the geographical view number of documents of the history 1847.

**American Se** River. Illustrated from drawings by and valuable his 120 beautiful engravings of the plate clean copy, 6.00

**Redpath** (John) of the United aboriginal times by maps, charts numerous illustrations 2.00. Phil. etc

**Civil War.** P la guerre civile seen, uncut, 2.7

**Guerra Amer** Americana Series 7 vols, 8vo, \$1

**Early Toronto** and Discipline Church in British 75. York (Toronto)

**New York.** Civilization in Post 8vo, cloth,

**Cordner** (Rev. Montreal.) Two of twenty-five years 60c. Montreal

**Davis** (Jefferson) Confederate Go and maps. 2 Lon. 1881.

**American Et** causes of the war in the human species Kairn's discourse mankind, by Dr New Jersey. 2 Lon. 1789.

Relates principally Americans, Indians,

**Burgoyne** (Hon. John.) Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century, derived from the life and correspondence of Hon. J. Burgoyne, by E. B. De Fonblanque. *With port., illustrations and maps.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1876. 271

This work chiefly relates to Burgoyne's campaign in America, etc.

**Greenhow** (Robert.) The History of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the north-west coast of North America, from their discovery to the present day, accompanied by a geographical view of those countries, and a number of documents as proofs and illustrations of the history. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Boston, 1847. 272

**American Scenery:** or, Land, Lake and River. Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature, from drawings by W. H. Bartlett; descriptions and valuable historical matter by N. P. Willis. *120 beautiful engravings on steel, first impressions of the plates.* 2 vols, 4to, half calf, good clean copy, 6.00. Lon. 1841. 273

**Redpath** (John Clark.) A Popular History of the United States of America, from the aboriginal times to the present day. *Illustrated by maps, charts, portraits, diagrams and numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, half morocco, 2.00. Phil. etc., 1876. 274

**Civil War.** Paris (Comte de.) Histoire de la guerre civile en Amerique. 4 vols, 8vo, sewn, uncut, 2.75. Paris, 1874-75. 275

**Guerra Americana.** Storia della Guerra Americana Seritta da Carlo Botta. *With maps.* 7 vols, 8vo, sewn, 1.25. Livorno, 1825. 276

**Early Toronto Printing.** The Doctrines and Discipline of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in British North America. 16mo, calf, 75. York (Toronto), 1834. 277

**New York.** Symbols of the Capital; or, Civilization in New York, by A. D. Mayo. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N Y. 1859. 278

**Cordner** (Rev. John, *Church of the Messiah, Montreal.*) Twenty-five Sermons: a memorial of twenty-five years' ministry. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Montreal, 1868. 279

**Davis** (Jefferson) The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. *Numerous portraits and maps.* 2 vols, thick 8vo, cloth, 3.75. Lon. 1881. 280

**American Ethnology.** An Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species, with strictures on Lord Kairn's discourse on the original diversity of mankind, by Dr. S. S. Smith, of *The College, New Jersey.* 8vo, half roan, *scarce*, 1.25. Lon. 1789. 281

Relates principally to the American aborigines, Anglo-Americans, Indians, etc.

**Grahame** (James.) The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of America till the British Revolution in 1688. 2 vols, 8vo, half bound, 2.00. London, 1827. 282

**Harrington's** (James) Oceana, and his other works, some whereof are now first published from his own manuscripts, the whole collected, methodized, and reviewed, with an exact account of his life prefixed, by John Toland. *2 plates, thick folio, calf, rare,* 4.00. 1700. 283

"According to Hume it is the only valuable model of a Commonwealth that has ever been offered to the public."

"The framers of the American Constitution are said to have derived a good deal of their matter from Oceana."

**Merritt** (Hon. W. H., M.P.) Biography of; including an account of the origin, progress, and completion of some of the most important public works in Canada; *with port.* 8vo, sewn, 50c. St. Catharines, 1875. 284

**Documents** relatifs au Commerce des Nouveaux Etats de l'Amerique. 12mo, half roan, 30c. Paris, 1825. 285

**Kingsford** (William.) The Canadian Canals their history and cost; with an inquiry into the policy necessary to advance the well-being of the Province. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1865. 286

**South America.** Mercurio Peruano de Historia, Literatura y noticias publicas que da à luz la sociedad acadèmica de Amantes de Lima, from January to April, 1794. Small 4to, vellum, *scarce*, 1.00. Lima, 1794. 287

**Whittier** (J. G.) Ballads of New England. *Numerous illustrations by A. V. S. Anthony.* Square 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1.00. Boston, 1870. 288

**Indians.** Some account of the conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian tribes in the settlement of the colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania, with a brief narrative of their labours for the civilization and Christian instruction of the Indians, from the time of their settlement in America, to the year 1843. *2 colored maps.* 8vo, cloth, 1.00. London, 1844. 289

**Taylor** (Bayard.) Eldorado, or, Adventures in the path of Empire; comprising a voyage to California *via* Panama, life in San Francisco and Monterey, pictures of the gold region, and experiences of Mexican travel. *Illustrated.* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1850. 290

**The West Indies.** Further facts connected with, A second letter to the Hon. W. E. Gladstone, by Lord Stanley, M.P. 8vo, sewn, 124 pp., 25c. Lon. 1851. 291

**The Interest** of Princes and States. 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1680. 292

Under the headings, "The interest of England Stated" and "The Interest of Spain" will be found references to Newfoundland, and New England etc.

**Canadian Poetry.** The Holly Branch, by Harriett Annie. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Hamilton, 1851. 293

**Toronto.** Annals of the Diocese of, by Ernest Hawkins, B.D. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1848. 294

**Waterton** (Chas.) Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, 1812-24, with original instructions for the perfect preservation of Birds, etc., for cabinets of natural history. *With the rare frontispiece, the first and fine 4to edition, half calf, a beautiful copy,* 3.75. Lon. 1825. 295

"His book we may safely pronounce to be full not of amusement only, but of curious and useful information regarding the natural history, more particularly zoology, of the equinoctial regions of South America."—*Lon. Quart. Rev.*

**Chambers** (William.) Things as they are in America. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1854. 296

**Baltimore** (The Stranger in.) Containing sketches of the early history and present condition of Baltimore, with a description of its notable localities, etc. *Map and numerous woodcuts.* 12mo, cloth, 30c. Baltimore, 1869. 297

**Lord** (John Keast, F.Z.S.) At home in the Wilderness, being full instructions how to get along, and to surmount all difficulties by the way. *Port and numerous pretty woodcut engravings.* Crown 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1867. 298

This enchanting work comprises the experience of twenty years passed as a Rambler principally as trapper, hunter, and naturalist, East and West of the Rocky Mountains.

**Davidson** (Lucretia Maria.) The Remains of Amir Khan, and other Poems—with a biographical sketch by Samuel F. B. Morse. Post 8vo, boards, 50c. N. Y. 1829. 299

**Indians.** Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians, with letters and notes, written during eight years of travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable tribes now existing, by George Catlin, *with three hundred and sixty engravings from the author's original paintings.* 2 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco, fine copy, 8.00. Lon. 1845. 300

"Mr. Catlin is the historian of the red races of mankind, of a past world, or at least of a world that is fast passing away, leaving hardly a trace or a wreck behind. Eight years has he devoted to this memorable task, and with his pen and pencil has brought the existence of these wild and uncivilized beings so vividly before our eyes, that we seem to have accompanied him in his wanderings, seen them, mixed with them, and impressed the recollections of their forms and features, their costumes, strange customs, feasts, ceremonies, religious rites, wars, dances, sports and other modes of life, distinctly upon our minds, and it is impossible not to be led away by his devoted enthusiasm, and feel, like him-self, a deep concern for these remaining children of the prairie and forest, the last fragment of dying nations, and with all the errors of their condition, a splendid variety of the genus man."—*Lon. Lit. Gazette.*

**The Naval Monitor:** Containing many useful hints for both the public and private conduct of the young gentlemen in, or entering that profession, in all its branches, with some observations on the naval actions with America. By an officer in the navy. Post 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1815. 301

**Wilkins** (Harriet Annie.) *Wayside Flowers* (Poems.) Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Toronto, 1876. 302

**Old Voyages and Travels.** A New, Royal, Authentic, Complete, and Universal System of Geography; or modern history and description of the whole world, containing new, full, accurate, authentic, and interesting accounts and descriptions of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Including the substance and essence of the most remarkable Voyages and Travels, which have been performed by the navigators and travellers of different countries, etc., etc., by George Augustus Baldwin, *Illustrated by maps and about an hundred fine old copperplate engravings, illustrate of natural history, views, etc., also of the dresses, manners, customs of the inhabitants.* Large folio, calf, nearly 1,000 pp., 5.50. Lon. 1794. 303

A considerable portion of this worthy old work is taken up with America, Greenland, etc., with map of North America, United States of North America, and South America, view of Quebec, view of the Whale Fishery, etc., in Greenland, dress of the inhabitants of California, etc., etc.

**Middleton** (Charles Theodore.) New and complete system of Geography, containing a full, accurate, authentic, and interesting account and description of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 2 vols, folio, calf, 3.50. Lon. n.d. 304

This famous old work consists of upwards of a 1,000 pages of letterpress, nearly a hundred of which is devoted to America, and contains upwards of one hundred and twenty fine old copperplate engravings and maps many of which are descriptive of America.

**Dickinson** (Capt. Thomas.) A narrative of the operations for the recovery of the public stores and treasure sunk in H.M.S. Thetis, at Cape Frio, on the coast of Brazil, 5th Dec., 1830, with an account of the loss of that ship. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1836. 305

**De Witt** (Cornélis.) Jefferson and the American Democracy: An historical study, translated by R. S. H. Church. 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1862. 306

**Somerville** (Alex., "The Whistler at the Plough.") Conservative Science of Nations, being the first complete narrative of Somerville's diligent life in the service of public safety in Britain. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Montreal, 1860. 307

**Squier** (E. G.) Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. *Vol. 1 only, with map and numerous plates.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1852. 308

**Statistical Re-** Mortality in the compiled from General's office, Brevet Brigadi Richard H. C. 1860. 2 vols, 1856. 60.

**The Puritans** the Pilgrim Fall by Rev. W. H. by Dr. Wilson Lon. 1849.

**Morrell** (Cap Four Voyages South Pacific and Southern Antarctic Ocean N. Y. 1832.

**Begg** (Alexandre of life in the 60c. Toronto.

**Patents of C** Numerous plat Toronto, 1860.

**Signal Serv** the, with the sy Oct. and Nov maps. 2 vols, 1873.

**Stinson** (Rev. Separation of Post 8vo, clo

**Indians.** The the labours, lo of Ke-zig-ko-e- the Ojibway Enemikeese (scarce, 1.25.

**Dent** (John Ch Canadian Re original source Small 4to, clot frontispiece, 1.

**Florida.** Expl and in the Ok reference to t Floridian Peni Wagner Free 19 plates of fo 50c. Phil. 18

**Constitutio** principal Stat States of Ame lated from th old calf, 1.00.

Chapter 26 "C their origin, and Constitution." C the United State taining Declarati federation and different States, C



**Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States**, compiled from the records of the Surgeon-General's office, prepared under the direction of Brevet Brigadier-General T. Lawson, by Richard H. Coolidge, M.D., from 1839 to 1860. 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 1.00. Washington, 1856-60. 314

**The Puritans**, History of, in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. The Puritans in England, by Rev. W. H. Stowell. The Pilgrim Fathers, by Dr. Wilson. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1849. 315

**Morrell** (Capt. Benjamin.) Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and Southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antarctic Ocean. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. N. Y. 1832. 316

**Begg** (Alexander.) "Dot it Down:" A story of life in the North-West. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Toronto, 1871. 317

**Patents of Canada**, From 1824 to 1849. Numerous plates. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1860. 318

**Signal Service U. S. A.**, Daily Bulletin of the, with the synopses, probabilities, and facts, Oct. and Nov., 1872. *Hundreds of weather maps*. 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 75c. Washington, 1873. 319

**Stinson** (Rev. E. R., M.A.) History of the Separation of Church and State in Canada. Post 8vo, cloth gilt, 75c. Toronto, 1887. 320

**Indians**. The Indian Chief: An account of the labours, losses, sufferings, and oppressions of Ke-zig-ko-e-ne-ne (David Sawyer) a chief of the Ojibway Indians in Canada West, by Enemikeese (C. Van Dusen.) 12mo, cloth, scarce, 1.25. Lon. 1867. 321

**Dent** (John Charles.) The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion, largely derived from original sources and documents, 1st vol. only. Small 4to, cloth. *Port. of David Gibson and frontispiece*, 1.25. Toronto, 1885. 322

**Florida**, Explorations on the West Coast of, and in the Okeechobee Wilderness, with special reference to the geology and zoology of the Floridian Peninsula, under the auspices of the Wagner Free Institute, by Angelo Heilprin. *19 plates of fossils, etc.* Imperial 8vo, sewn, 50c. Phil. 1887. 323

**Constitutions**, A Review of the, of the principal States of Europe and of the United States of America, by M. de la Croix. Translated from the French. *Vol. 2 only*. 8vo, old calf, 1.00. Lon. 1792. 324

Chapter 26 "Of the United States of America; their origin, and the events which preceded their Constitution." Chapter 27 "Of the Constitution of the United States of America, with appendix containing Declaration of Rights, 1774, Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union between the different States, Constitutions, etc."

**D'Artigue** (Mons. Jean.) Six years in the Canadian North-West. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1882. 325

**Zarate** (D. de.) Histoire de la decouverte et de la conquete du Perou, traduite de l'Espagnol, par S. D. C. *Map and numerous curious old engravings*. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 2.00. Paris, 1760. 326

**Bell's Garneau**. History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the Union year, 1840-41. Translated from "l'Histoire du Canada" of F. X. Garneau, Esq., and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc., etc., by Andrew Bell. *Port. and large map*. 2 thick vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Montreal, 1862. 327

**Irving** (Washington.) A History of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch Dynasty, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. 12mo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1828. 328

**Observations** made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto, in Canada, 1846, 47, and 48. Large 4to, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1857. 329

**Reports** of the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario, to which is appended the Report of the Entomological Society for Ontario, from 1871 to 1875 inclusive, and for 1880, 1883, and 1885, also Report of the Fruit Growers' Association for 1883 and 6, together 11 parts. *sewn, numerous woodcuts, and some colored frontispieces*, 1.50 the lot. Toronto, 1872-87. 330

**Forestry**. Report on the necessity of preserving and re-planting forests, 1882, and Forestry Report, 1884, compiled for the Government of Ontario, by R. W. Phipps. 2 parts, 8vo, sewn, 35c. Toronto, 1883-5. 331

**Crown Lands** of Ontario, Reports of the Commissioners of the, for 1872 and 1883. *Large folding maps*. 2 parts, 8vo, sewn, 25c. Toronto, 1873-84. 332

**Education in Ontario** Report of the Minister of Education, Ontario, for the years 1878 and 1883. 2 parts, 8vo, sewn, 25c. Toronto, 1880-84. 333

**Blue Books** (Various) of the Legislatures of Upper and Lower Canada, 1852-65, and of the Dominion Parliament, 1867-87. Includes reports on G.T.R., Public Accounts, Canal Commission, Marine and Fisheries, 1869; British Columbia, Rupert's Land and Red River, etc., Hudson Bay Co., Indians of British Columbia, Correspondence relating to the Fenian Invasion, 1863-4, etc. 58 vols. and pamphlets, 4.00 the lot. 1852-7. 334

**Robertson**, (William), History of America. 2 vols, 4to, calf, *binding of 1 vol. cracked, first edition*. 1.00. Lon. 1777. 335

ditto, 2nd edition. *With maps*. 2 vols, 4to, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1778. 336

- Map** of Central America, showing the different lines of Atlantic and Pacific communication, by James Wyld, 33x35 inches. *Colored, on linen, in case*, 40c. Lon. 1856. 337
- Arrowsmith's** Map of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc., etc., 38x25 inches. *Colored, mounted on linen, in case*, 1.00. Lon. 1834. 338
- Stanford's Map of Canada**, comprising Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, with Breton Island, also the separate Province of P. E. I., extending from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to Lake Superior, and including the adjacent parts of the U.S., from New York to Chicago, with the Railways, Roads and Canals. *A fine large colored and folding map, 60 x 34 inches*, mounted on linen, in cloth case, 1.00. Lon. n.d. 339
- Smith (W. H.)** Canada: Past, Present and Future, being a historical, geographical, geological and statistical account of Canada West, *containing view of Niagara Falls, ten county maps, and one general map of the Province*. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan, 2.00. Toronto, n.d. 340
- Mayerhoffer (Rev. V. P.)** Twelve years a Roman Catholic Priest, or the Autobiography of the Rev. V. P. Mayerhoffer, containing an account of his career as military chaplain, Monk of the Order of St. Francis and clergyman of the Church of England in Vaughan, Markham and Whitby, C.W. *With port*. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1861. 341
- Ecclesiastical and other Pamphlets**, including about 50 sermons, charges, pastoral addresses, etc., of various Bishops and Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States,—reports of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for 1868, 71, 77 and 1886, with the debates of the House of Deputies, 1877, and digest of the Canons, 1859-71, 6 vols,—reports (8 in number) of the conventions of various dioceses and 50 other pamphlets on miscellaneous subjects, religious and secular—together about 115 pamphlets and books, mostly 8vo, 10, 50 the lot. Various places, 1828-86. 342
- Owen (David Dale)**. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska Territory. *Large folding maps and sections. 27 plates of fossils, and numerous wood-cuts*. 4to cloth, 2.50. 1852. 343
- Another copy, *with the plates and woodcuts, but maps missing*. 4to cloth, 1.50. Philadelphia, 1852. 344
- Stedman (Capt. J. G.)** Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam in Guinea, on the wild coast of South America, 1772-77. 2 vols, 4to, full calf, *fine copy, 80 fine plates by Bartolozzi, Blake and others, including subjects of natural history*, 7.50. Lon. 1796. 345

- Bryant (William Cullen.)** Letters of a Traveller; or, notes of things seen in Europe and America. 8vo, cloth, 30c. N. Y. 1850. 346
- Wilson (Rev. James R.)** A Historical Sketch of Opinions on the Atonement, interspersed with biographical notices of the leading doctors and outlines of the sections of the church in North America, from the introduction of Christianity into that country to the year 1817. 12mo, boards, 50c. 1827. 347
- The American Crisis.** *Quarterly Review* for Jan., 1862, containing an article of 41 pp. on the American Crisis, 25c. Lon. 1862. 348
- The French** in North America: An article of 43 pp. in the *Edin. Review* for July, 1885, 25c. Lon. 1885. 349
- Mackenzie (Chas.)** Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that Republic. 2 vols, post 8vo, boards, 60c. Lon. 1830. 350
- Canadian Literature.** The British American Magazine, devoted to literature, science and art, vol. 1. *Containing 661 pp. of very interesting Canadian matter*. Thick 8vo, half roan, 1.50. Toronto, 1863. 351
- Contains contributions by Rev. C. J. S. Bethune, Rev. W. S. Darling, Rev. Dr. Scadding, H. Y. Hind, J. G. Hodgins, D'Arcy McGee, Dr. Daniel Wilson, Chas. Sangster, Mrs. Holliwell, Mrs. Moodie, Mrs. Trail, Miss Murray, etc., etc.
- Jamaica** and the Colonial Office: Who caused the crisis? by Geo. Price. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1856. 352
- The Colonial Church** Chronicle and Missionary Journal, 8 numbers, Nov., 1847, to June, 1848. *Contains interesting Canadian matter, biographies of early Canadian missionaries*, 50c. Lon. 1847-48. 353
- Canada** at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. *With map*. Large 8vo, cloth, 30c. Toronto, 1856. 354
- Pauding (James K.)** Chronicles of the City of Gotham. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. N. Y. 1830. 355
- The Rebellion.** Notes of the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1863, by M. Jacobs. *Map*. 12mo, cloth, 60c. Phil. 1864. 356
- Marion (Gen. Francis)** The Life of, in the Revolutionary War against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia, by Brigadier-General P. Horry. *Front*. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Phil. 1855. 357
- Pidgeon (Daniel.)** Old-World Questions and New-World Answers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1884. 358
- CONTENTS:—America and Americans; New England—Ansonia; a Shaker Village—Communism; Lowell, past and present; labour, wages, and the tariff; Boston; the Hudson River, Lakes George and Champlain; Canada, present and past, etc., etc.

**Buxton (Geo. F.)** the Rocky Mount. Lon. 1847.

**Walker (Gen.)** Nicaragua. *With* 8vo, cloth, 1.00.

**Logan (James.)** Canada, the Uni West Indies. I Edin. 1838.

**Simms (William)** or, the wigwar cloth, 60c. Ab

**United States** Complete Gazette thick 8vo, sheep

**Hind's (H. Y.)** diseases injurio cloth, 50c. To

**Canada.** An l the first prize l mittee of Can. *With large map* 1855.

**Duelling.** F special interview United States for duelling, wit President, etc. Edin. 1816.

**War of 1812.**

J. Spark, 1st In 1819, by W. E. preached in Bo day of humiliati President of the of the declarati by W. E. Char ered in Boston, Channing, 19 position for incr education at th pp. A sermon Massachusetts Knowledge, 21 D. D., 28 pp. by Joshua Bate 30th, 1821. by above includes ectors of the S 1809, on the d the office of l quence in the E. D. Griffin, ered at the fun August 27th, 1 scarce pamphl boards, *uncut*,

**Colorado, S** pp., 25c. De

- Buxton** (Geo. F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1847. 359
- Walker** (Gen. William.) The War in Nicaragua. *With port. and map.* Thick post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Mobile, 1860. 360
- Logan** (James.) Notes of a Journey Through Canada, the United States of America, and the West Indies. Post 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 1.25. Edin. 1838. 361
- Simms** (William Gilmore.) Life in America; or, the wigwam and the cabin. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Aberdeen, 1848. 362
- United States of America**, A New and Complete Gazetteer of, by R. S. Fisher. Large thick 8vo, sheep, 960 pp., 50c. N. Y. 1853. 363
- Hind's** (H. Y.) Prize Essay on the insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crops. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1857. 364
- Canada**. An Essay: to which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, by J. Sheridan Hogan. *With large map.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Montreal, 1855. 365
- Duelling**. Friend of Peace: containing a special interview between the President of the United States and Omar, an officer dismissed for duelling, with six letters from Omar to the President, etc. 12mo, boards, 43 pp., 30c. Edin. 1816. 366
- War of 1812, etc.** Ordination of the Rev. J. Spark, 1st Independent Church of Baltimore, 1819, by W. E. Channing, 51 pp. A sermon preached in Boston, August 20th, 1812, the day of humiliation and prayer, appointed by the President of the United States, in consequence of the declaration of war against Great Britain, by W. E. Channing, 15 pp. A sermon delivered in Boston, Sept. 18th, 1814, by W. E. Channing, 19 pp. Observations on the proposition for increasing the means of theological education at the University in Cambridge, 22 pp. A sermon delivered in Boston before the Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 21st Oct., 1812, by Joseph Dana, D.D., 28 pp. — Ditto May 29th, 1816 by Joshua Bates, 36 pp. — Ditto May 30th, 1821, by David T. Kimball, 32 pp. The above includes the annual reports of the directors of the Society. An oration, June 21st, 1809, on the day of the author's induction into the office of Bartlet professor of pulpit eloquence in the divinity college at Andover, by E. D. Griffin, D.D., 27 pp. A sermon delivered at the funeral of General Stephen Badlam, August 27th, 1815, by John Codman, and other scarce pamphlets, 13 in all. In one vol, 8vo, boards, *went*, 2.25. Boston, etc., 1812-21 367
- Colorado**, Summering in. 12mo, sewn, 158 pp., 25c. Denver. 1874. 368
- Maun Guinea** and her plantation "Children." A story of Christmas week with the American Slaves, by Mrs. M. V. Victor. 12mo, boards, 25c. Lon. n.d. 369
- M.S.S. on South America**. A narrative of an excursion to Panama in the years 1814-15, by Capt. Willoughby, Thos. Lake, and Mr. John Loudon, of H.M.S. Magnificent. *An original and a most interesting unpublished document of nearly 300 pp., neatly written.* Post 8vo, half calf, 2.50. 1814-15. 370
- Dawson** (Rev. Aeneas McDonell.) The North-West Territories and British Columbia. 8vo, sewn, 40c. Ottawa, 1881. 371
- Mormonism**. A voice of warning and instruction to all people, or, an introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints, by Parley P. Pratt. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Salt Lake City, 1874. 372
- The Rebellion**. A memoir of the last year of the war for independence, in the Confederate states of America, containing an account of the operations of his commands in the years 1864-5 by Lieut.-General J. A. Early. 8vo, sewn, 144 pp., *first edition*, 25c. Toronto, 1866. 373
- Upper Canada**. Annual report of the Normal, Model, Grammar and Common Schools in Upper Canada, for the year 1853: with an appendix, by Egerton Ryerson. Royal 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 1.25. Quebec, 1854. 374
- Murray** (Hon. Chas. A.) Travels in North America during the years 1834, 5, and 6, including a summer residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians in the remote prairies of the Missouri, etc. *Fronts*. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1839. 375
- Canada**. Reports of the incorporated society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, for the years 1863-4, 1866 and 1876. *Deals largely with the various Canadian dioceses, with maps and views.* 3 vols, 8vo, sewn, 1.00. Lon. 1864-76. 376
- Debates** of the Senate of Canada in the 2nd session of the 3rd Parliament of the Dominion of Canada. 8vo, boards, 40c. Ottawa, 1875. 377
- War of 1812**. History of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, with a retrospective view of the causes from whence it originated, collected from the most authentic sources, to which is added an appendix containing public documents, etc., relating to the subject, by David Thompson. Post, 8vo, old calf, *very rare*, 6.50. Niagara, U.C., 1832. 378
- One of the earliest books printed in Upper Canada. "This history of the war from the Canadian standpoint, never having been reprinted, is one of the rarest works on the subject, and its value must necessarily increase."
- Wanless** (A.) Scotch and Canadian Rhymes and Songs. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1857. 379

**Oregon Territory.** Exploration du Territoire de L'Orgon, des Californies et de la mer vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840. 41 et 42, par M. Duflot de Mofras. *Plates.* 2 vols, in 4 parts. *No atlas.* Large 8vo, boards, 1. 50. Paris, 1844. 380  
ditto, Vol. 1 only, 50c. 381

## PAMPHLETS.

**Ryerson's** (Dr.) reply to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton and Dr. Wilson, in five letters to the Hon. M. Cameron. 8vo, sewn, 50c. Toronto, 1861. 382

**Bishop Doane.** Proceedings of the Court of Bishops, assembled for his trial,—his arguments before the court of bishops,—his protest, appeal and reply,—an address, the Young American,—discourse commemorative of the Rev. William Crosswell, D.D.—address at the funeral of the Rev. Dr. Ogilby,—oration, 4th July, 1851, at Burlington College,—also charges 5th, 6th, 7th, to the clergy of the diocese of New Jersey,—sermons and episcopal addresses on various occasions, etc., etc., and sermon by the Rev. F. Ogilby, in St. Mary's Church, on the morning following the death of Bishop Doane. Together 30 pamphlets, *mostly 8vo, clean as when issued, a scarce collection,* 2. 50. Burlington, etc., 1849-73. 383

**Canadian Poetry.** Winter and Summer on Ontario's Shore, by a lady. Post 8vo, sewn, 10 pp., 20c. St. Catharines, 1861. 384

**McIntosh** (H. F.) The life of Father Louis della Vagna, Capuchin Friar, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Toronto, 1856-7, introduction by Bishop Walsh. 8vo, sewn, 22 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1888. 385

**The Debates on Ritualism** in the Provincial Synod of the Church of England and Ireland, held at Montreal, Sept. 9th, and following nine days, 1868, also, sermon by Canon Balch on the death of the Bishop of Montreal, report of the funeral obsequies, etc. 8vo, sewn, 79 pp., 40c. Montreal, 1868. 386

**Cazes** (Paul de.) *Petites Notes sur le Canada.* 12mo, sewn, 20c. Quebec, 1822. 387

**Clarke** (Cyrene M.) *Glances of Life Upon the Sea;* or, journal of a voyage to the Antarctic Ocean, etc., etc. Post 8vo, sewn, 84 pp., 25c. Middletown, 1855. 389

**An Address Delivered** in St. Peter's Church, Cobourg, Feb. 6th, 1879, at the interment of the remains of Bishop Bethune, by Canon Givins; also, two sermons, preached Sunday, 9th Feb. 1879, on occasion of the Bishop's death, by the Archdeacons of York and Peterborough. 12mo, cloth, sewn, 40c. Toronto, 1879. 390

**Authorized Report** of the Proceedings of the First Congress of the Church of England in Canada. 8vo, sewn, 135 pp., 25c. Hamilton, 1883. 391

**Johnson** (Edwin F.) *The Navigation of the Lakes and Navigable Communications Therefrom to the Seaboard, and to the Mississippi River, etc.* 8vo, sewn, 48 pp., 25c. Hartford, 1866. 392

**Mansfield** (Gen. Joseph K. F.) *Discourse on the Death of,* preached in Middletown, Sunday, Sept. 28th, 1862, by Rev. J. L. Dudley. 8vo, sewn, 31 pp., 25c. Middletown, Conn., 1862. 393

**Discourse** Preached in Middletown, Conn., on the Sabbath morning after the assassination of President Lincoln, by John L. Dudley. 8vo, sewn, 28 pp., 25c. Middletown, 1865. 394

**Charlton's** (John) *Speech on the Protection Question* in reply to Sir John A. Macdonald's Amendment, session of 1878. 8vo, sewn, 30 pp., 20c. 395

**Speeches** Delivered in the House of Commons on Motion to go into Committee of Supply, by John Macdonald, G. W. Ross, John Charlton, M.P's, session of 1878. 8vo, sewn, 32 pp., 25c. Ottawa, 1878. 396

**Whitaker** (Geo.) *A Sermon: Preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Toronto, on Sunday, June 28, 1857.* 8vo, sewn, 13 pp., 20c. Toronto, 1857. 397

**Report** of the Addresses of the Right Rev. A. C. Coxe, D.D., and the other speeches, at the missionary meeting in connection with the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto, 16th April, 1866. 8vo, sewn, 20c. Toronto, 1866. 398

**Episcopal Elections.** *A Letter to the Venerable Archdeacon Whitaker, by John T. Lewis, D.D., Bishop of Ontario, being an answer to "A Study in Ecclesiastical Polity," by S. Dawson.* 8vo, sewn, 30 pp., 20c. Ottawa, 1877. 399

**Niagara,** Allen's *Illustrated Guide to. Map and woodcuts.* 12mo, sewn, 72 pp., 25c. Buffalo, 1882. 400

**Family Liturgy,** A, Designed for the use of members of the Church of England in the Diocese of Toronto. 12mo, boards, 109 pp., 25c. Cobourg, 1845. 401

**Mountain** (Bishop.) *The Foundations and Constitution of the Christian Ministry, an ordination sermon preached in Quebec, Sunday, 30th July, 1826. With references and notes.* 8vo, sewn, 39 pp., 40c. Quebec, 1826. 402

**Reform Government** in Ontario. *Speeches delivered by the Hon. Oliver Mowat at Toronto and Woodstock, Dec. 12th, 1878, and Jan. 8th, 1879.* 8vo, sewn, 55 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1879. 403

**Constitution** of the United States, with the Acts of Congress relating to slavery, etc. 8vo, sewn, 43 pp., 20c. Rochester, 1854. 404

Men  
Me  
Ag  
pp.

The  
Sch  
Cat  
To

An A  
the  
the  
sew

Mon  
Eas  
dra  
n.d

Por  
toli  
Wi  
18;

To C  
As  
cut

Ritu  
the  
and  
and  
Chu  
pal  
etc.

Hin  
Bu  
Ott  
Ott

Pop  
mit  
20c

Rep  
the  
of  
tak  
tha  
tha  
jeet  
40c

Con  
esti  
Ha

In  
and  
sew

Full  
Ad  
No  
N.

Con  
Sta  
Nat  
50c

- tion of the  
ons There-  
Mississippi  
Hartford,  
392
- discourse on  
own, Sun-  
L. Dudley.  
vn, Conn.,  
393
- wn, Conn.,  
assassination  
L. Dudley.  
own, 1865.  
394
- Protection  
adonald's  
, sewn, 30  
, 395
- e of Com-  
mittee of  
W. Ross,  
878. 8vo,  
396
- reached in  
ronto, on  
n, 13 pp.,  
397
- ght Rev.  
eeches, at  
a with the  
Toronto,  
Toronto,  
398
- iter to the  
y John T.  
being an  
al Polity,"  
pp., 20c.  
399
- to. *Map*  
pp., 25c.  
400
- or the use  
and in the  
, 109 pp.,  
401
- tations and  
nistry, an  
bec, Sun-  
rences and  
bec, 1826.  
402
- Speeches  
at at To-  
1878, and  
pp., 25c.  
403
- s, with the  
, etc. 8vo,  
404
- Memorandum** of Cholera, Adopted at a Medical Conference held in the Bureau of Agriculture, March, 1866. 12mo, sewn, 34 pp., 15c. Ottawa, 1866. 495
- The Laws** Relating to Grammar and Common Schools in cities, towns, and villages in Upper Canada, etc. Post 8vo, sewn, 115 pp., 40c. Toronto, 1855. 406
- An Act** to Incorporate the Church Societies of the United Church of England and Ireland in the Dioceses of Quebec and Toronto. 12mo, sewn, 12 pp., 10c. Cobourg, 1844. 407
- Montreal.** Diocese of Montreal, Canada East. *Folding view of Christ Church Cathedral on steel.* 12mo, sewn, 15 pp., 25c. Lon. n.d. 408
- Porter** (Thomas G.) A Reply to the Apostolic Church, which is it? of Professor Thomas Witherow. 8vo, sewn, 108 pp., 30c. Toronto, 1877. 409
- To Canada,** and Through it, with the British Association, by J. P. Sheldon. *Map and woodcuts.* 8vo, sewn, 32 pp., 15c. Ottawa, 1886. 410
- Ritualism.** Correspondence Addressed to the Right Rev. Dr. Lewis, Bishop of Ontario, and others, on the subject of the Romanizing and Ritualistic practices and teaching of the Church of England, and the Reformed Episcopal Church, now firmly established in Ottawa, etc. 8vo, sewn, 33 pp., 20c. Ottawa, 1874. 411
- Hincks** (Hon. Sir Francis.) Speech on the Budget delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 7th April, 1870. 8vo, sewn, 25 pp., Ottawa, 1870. 412
- Popery,** The Progress of, in the British Dominions and elsewhere. 8vo, sewn, 20 pp., 20c. Lon. 1858. 413
- Report** of the Proceedings of the Meeting of the Bishop, Clergy, and Laity of the Diocese of Quebec, held at Quebec, June 24th, 1858, taken from the Quebec *Mercury* of the 26th of that month; together with certain articles from that journal and others, bearing upon the subject of Synodical action. 8vo, sewn, 48 pp., 40c. Quebec, 1859. 414
- Connecticut,** Speech for; being an historical estimate of the State. 8vo, sewn, 43 pp., 30c. Hartford, 1851. 415
- In Memoriam.** Hon. George T. Cobb, and J. Boyd Headley, August 6th, 1870. 8vo, sewn, 28 pp., 25c. N. Y. 1870. 416
- Fulford** (Francis, *Bishop of Montreal.*) An Address at the General Theological Seminary, Nov. 13th 1852. 8vo, sewn, 16 pp., 20c. N. Y. 1852. 417
- Connecticut.** A Sermon, preached on the State Thanksgiving, Nov. 29th, 1798, by Nathan Strong. 8vo, sewn, 30 pp., *very rare*, 50c. Hartford, 1798. 418
- Doane's** (Bishop) Address at the funeral of the Rev. Dr. Ogilby. 8vo, cloth, 28 pp., 25c. N. Y. 1851. 419
- Cutler** (Rev. Benjamin C.) Two Discourses preached at St. Anne's Church, Brooklyn, on the death of Mrs. Ann Sands. *Port.* 8vo, sewn, 48 pp., 25c. N. Y. 1852. 420
- Colt,** (Rev. John Townsend) Tribute to the Memory of, with Sermon preached in Rochester at his funeral, by Rev. Dr. W. Clark. 8vo, sewn, 52 pp., 30c. Rochester, 1864. 421
- Milton** (John.) A Manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc.; wherein is shown the reasonableness of the cause of this Republic against the depredations of the Spaniards. 8vo, boards, 40 pp., 30c. Lon. 1738. 422
- The Constitutions** of the Synod and of the Incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Huron, with the Acts of the Provincial Parliament relating to Synodical action; also, the Church Society Acts, etc., etc. 12mo, sewn, 48 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1858. 423
- The Grand Secret** of Precipitating the Preliminaries brought to light, or, a view of the motives that induced the Courts of London and the Hague to overlook the visible advantages of continuing the war (*reference to the French in America.*) Post 8vo, boards, 48 pp., 25c. Lon. 1748. 424
- Debate** in the Senate on the Resolution respecting British Columbia, reported by J. G. Bourinot. 8vo, sewn, 25c. Ottawa, 1871. 425
- Manitoba** and North-West Territories. Letters by James Trow, M.P. 8vo, sewn, 106 pp., 25c. Ottawa, 1878. 426
- Trinity College, Hartford.** Addresses before the House of Convocation of Trinity College, July 30th, 1851, by Dr. Woodbury; July 28th, 1852, by Rev. W. F. Morgan; July 27th, 1855, by W. E. Curtis, M.A.; July 26th, 1854, by Bishop Hopkins, with other pamphlets relating to Trinity College, together 8. 8vo, 1.00. Hartford, 1847-86. 427
- Trinity Church, N.Y.** A letter from the Hon. D. O. Barnard, to the Hon. E. Brooks, on the proceedings against Trinity Church. 8vo, sewn, 43 pp., 40c. Albany, 1857. 429
- Arguments of the Counsel of Trinity Church, before the Senate Committee. 8vo, sewn, 66 pp., 40c. Albany, 1857. 430
- Speech of Mr. Wadsworth, in the Senate of New York, in the matter of Trinity Church, March 27th, 1857. 8vo, sewn, 10 pp., 25c. 431
- Fulford** (Francis, *Bishop of Montreal.*) A letter to the bishops, clergy and laity of the United Church of England and Ireland in the Province of Canada. 8vo, sewn, 13 pp., 20c. Montreal, 1864. 432

- Scadding** (Rev. Dr.) The first Bishop of Toronto, a review and study. 8vo, sewn, 85 pp., *scarce*, 1.00. Toronto, 1868. 433
- English civilization undemonstrative, the address to the St. George's Society, Toronto, April 23rd, 1860. 12mo, sewn, 23 pp., *scarce*, 40c. Toronto, 1860. 434
- On museums and other classified collections, temporary or permanent, as instruments of education in natural science. 8vo, sewn, 25 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1871. 435
- On a sung service and its appurtenances, a lecture delivered on the occasion of the first use of the organ, after reconstruction in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto, Oct. 27th, 1874. 8vo, sewn, 15 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1874. 436
- Metallic records of Martin Luther. A paper read at the celebration of the four hundredth anniversary of the birth of Luther, held at Toronto, Nov. 10th, 1883. 8vo, sewn, 16 pp., 20c. Toronto, 1884. 437
- History of the old French Fort at Toronto and its monument. 8vo, sewn, 48 pp., 60c. Toronto, 1887. 438
- Journal written by Edward Baker Littlehales (Major of Brigade, etc.) of an exploratory party in sleighs, but chiefly on foot, from Navy Hall, Niagara, to Detroit, months of February and March, A.D. 1793, by his excellency Lieut.-Gov. Simcoe, with introduction and notes by Henry Scadding, D.D. 8vo, sewn, 50c. Toronto, 1889. 439
- Newfoundland.** The History of, containing an account of its discovery, settlement, increase, inhabitants, climate, soil, product, trade and present state, also the history of New Scotland, with 2 maps, Newfoundland, and New England, New York, New Jersey, etc. 8vo, sewn, 60c. No place, no date, (about 1760.) 440
- Tom Paine.** A protest against T. Paine's "Rights of Man," addressed to the members of a book society. 8vo, boards, 38 pp., 30c. Lon. 1792. 441
- Nineteenth Century,** for June, 1878, contains the political history of Canada, by Sir Francis Hincks, 20c. 442
- for July, 1879, contains Moose-hunting in Canada, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Dunraven, 20c. 443
- for Jan., 1884, contains a new view of Mormonism, by James W. Barclay, M. P., 20c. 445
- Beaven,** (Rev. James). "That they all may be one," a sermon preached before the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, 7th June, 1859. 8vo, sewn, 16 pp., 15c. Toronto, 1859. 446
- Missionary Bishops.** A plea for Indians and immigrants, particularly in the Algoma district, by Julius Anglicanus. 8vo, sewn, 28 pp., 20c. Toronto, n.d. 447
- War of 1812.** The battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814. An address delivered before the Lundy's Lane Historical Society, Oct. 16th, 1888, by Ernest Cruikshank. 8vo, sewn, 39 pp., 25c. Welland, 1888. 448
- The fight in the beechwoods. A study in Canadian history, by Ernest Cruikshank. 8vo, sewn, 24 pp., 20c. Welland, 1886. 449
- Beaven** (Dr. James). A sermon at the opening of the new Church of St. James, at Dundas, in Upper Canada, on Sunday, Dec. 31st, 1843. 12mo, sewn, 19 pp., 15c. Cobourg, 1844. 450
- A Letter** to a Methodist, by a Presbyterian of the diocese of Maryland. 3 parts, 12mo, sewn, 50c. Cobourg, 1844. 451
- Indians.** Little Pine's Journal; the appeal of a Christian Chippewa chief on behalf of his people. 8vo, sewn, 29 pp., 20c. Toronto, 1872. 452
- New York.** Catalogues of the governors, trustees and officers, and of the Alumni and other graduates, of Columbia College, New York, from 1754-1870. 8vo, sewn, 163 pp., 50c. N.Y., 1871. 453
- Dougall** (James). The Canadian fruit culturist, or letters to an intending fruit-grower, with lists of the best varieties suitable for Upper and Lower Canada. 8vo, sewn, 38 pp., *scarce*, 50c. Montreal, 1867. 454
- Hincks** (Sir F.) Speech at Pembroke, 27th Oct., 1870, on public affairs. Post, 8vo, sewn, 18 pp., 20c. Ottawa, 1870. 455
- British Columbia.** Message relative to the terms of union with the Province of British Columbia. 8vo, sewn, 66 pp., 25c. Ottawa, 1875. 456
- Reports** of the inspectors of the free ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie. 8vo, sewn, 50 pp., 25c. Quebec, 1865. 457
- Fuller** (Rev. Thomas.) Sermons, 4 in number, on various subjects, preached in Toronto and Thorold, 1856-72. 8vo, sewn, 40c. the lot. Toronto, 1856-72. 458
- Memoir of Mr. John Beatty, who died at Port Robinson, U. C., 15th February, 1861. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Toronto, 1861. 459
- Mormonism.** Utah Affairs Congress, and Polygamy, including the Poland Bill. 8vo, sewn, 30 pp., 25c. Salt Lake City, 1874. 460
- The Rise, Progress, and Travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, including the Revelation on Celestial Marriage, etc., by George A. Smith. 8vo, sewn, 71 pp., 30c. Salt Lake City, 1872. 461
- Does the Bible sanction Polygamy? A Discussion between Professor Orson Pratt and Rev. Dr. J. P. Newman, in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, with Sermons by George A. Smith, and others. 8vo, sewn, 99 pp., 40c. Salt Lake City, 1874. 462

Trinity

Bishop  
by the  
cal Ter  
Geo. V  
letter to  
mittee  
sewn, 6Provo  
sewn, 6as ame  
22 pp.  
TorontTrinity  
sewn, 3

Synod

1854 a  
Church  
1855,  
lot. 1

Reform

Picnic  
Ontari  
Hons.  
Huntin  
sewn,

Trial C

and t  
murde  
of the  
Magis  
Queen  
specia  
Elliot  
Front.  
127 p

The C

preser  
tempt  
nectio  
Canad  
also a  
on th  
By Cl  
59x19

Authe

Henry  
for au  
41 pp

Slaver

Remi  
to "T  
Sagin

Canad

tendr  
20c.

Engla

chest  
burgh

- ly's Lane,  
ie Lundy's  
1888, by  
pp., 25c.  
448  
woods; A  
est Cruik-  
Welland,  
449  
the open-  
at Dundas,  
31st, 1843.  
1844. 450  
yter of the  
no, sewn,  
451  
e appeal of  
ial of his  
Toronto,  
452  
governors,  
lumni and  
ege, New  
163 pp.,  
453  
fruit cul-  
nit-grower,  
: for Upper  
p., *scarce*,  
454  
roke, 27th  
Svo, sewn,  
455  
relative to  
: of British  
Ottawa,  
456  
e ports of  
sewn, 50  
457  
in number,  
oronto and  
c. the lot.  
458  
zatty, who  
February,  
nto, 1861.  
459  
gress, and  
Bill. Svo,  
1874. 460  
Travels of  
Latter-Day  
n Celestial  
ith. Svo,  
1872. 461  
Polygamy?  
rson Pratt  
the New  
Sermons by  
Svo, sewn,  
462
- Trinity College.** Two Letters to the Bishop of Toronto, in reply to charges brought by the Bishop of Huron against the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, Toronto, by Geo. Whitaker, with the Bishop of Huron's letter to the Members of the Executive Committee of the Synod of his Diocese. Svo, sewn, 97 pp., 40c. Toronto, 1860. 463
- Strictures on the Two Letters of Provost Whitaker, by a Presbyter. Svo, sewn, 96 pp., 40c. London, C. W., 1861. 464
- Statutes of Trinity College, Toronto, as amended by the Corporation, 1863. Svo, 22 pp., *interleaved with blank paper*, 35c. Toronto, 1864. 465
- The Calendar of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, for 1871. 12mo, sewn, 83 pp., 25c. Toronto, 1871. 466
- Synod Reports, Etc.** Toronto Synod, 1854 and 1865. Report of the Incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto for 1855, and 6 others. All Svo, sewn, 50c. the lot. Toronto, etc., 1854-75. 467
- Reform Government** in the Dominion. Picnic Speeches delivered in the Province of Ontario, during the Summer of 1877, by the Hons. A. Mackenzie, Blake, Cartwright, Huntington, and Mills. Large Svo, 179 pp., sewn, 25c. Toronto, 1878. 468
- Trial of Lepine.** Preliminary investigation and trial of Ambrose D. Lepine, for the murder of Thomas Scott; being a full report of the proceedings of the case before the Magistrates' Court and the several Courts of Queen's Bench in the Province of Manitoba, specially reported and compiled by Mrs. Elliott, and Brokovski, of the Canadian press. *Front. and 3 pages of portraits.* Svo, sewed, 127 pp., *scarce*, 60c. Winnipeg, 1874. 469
- The Clergy Reserves:** Their history and present position, showing the systematic attempts that have been made to establish in connection with the State, a Dominant Church in Canada. With a full account of the Rectories, also an appendix containing Dr. Rolph's speech on the Clergy Reserves, delivered in 1836. By Charles Lindsey. Large Svo, sewn, pp. 59x19, *very rare*, 2.00. Toronto, 1851. 470
- Authentic Copies** of letters between Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., and the commissioners for auditing the public accounts. Svo, sewn, 41 pp., 50c. Lon. 1793. 471
- Slavery.** Sunshine and Shadow of Slave Life. Reminiscences as told by Isaac D. Williams, to "Tege." Svo, sewn, 91 pp., 20c. East Saginaw, Mich., 1885. 472
- Canada.** A hand-book of information for intending emigrants. *Map.* Post Svo, sewn, 20c. Ottawa, 1877. 473
- England, Ireland, and America,** by a Manchester manufacturer. Svo, sewn, 20c. Edinburgh, 1826. 474

**Washington.** A reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Svo, sewn, 89 pp., 25c. n.d. 475

**The American War Lamented.** A sermon preached at Taunton, Feb. 18th, and 25th, 1776, by Joshua Toulmin: Svo, cloth, 20 pp., *rare*, 75c. Lon. 1776. 476

**Outlines** of a scheme for universal toleration, humbly offered to the consideration of both houses of Parliament. *Contains references to Quebec, etc.* Svo, boards, 22 pp., 25c. Dublin, 1778. 477

**Clergy Reserves.** Controversy between Dr. Ryerson and Rev. J. M. Bruyere, on the appropriation of the Clergy Reserves Funds; free schools *vs.* state schools; public libraries and common schools attacked and defended. Post Svo, sewn, 108 pp., *scarce*, 50c. Toronto, 1857. 478

**Kerr** (William Hastings.) The Fishery Question; or, American Rights in Canadian Waters. Svo, sewn, 17 pp.; 25c. Montreal, 1868. 479

— The Address of the Hon. John Thom to the free and enlightened electors of Splashville Centre, as originally composed and written. Svo, sewn, 5 pp., 15c. 480

— The Kidnappers. A Tragico-Comical Melodrama, in ten acts. Svo, sewn, 8 pp., 15c. 481

**Hodder** (E. M.) Harbours and Ports of Lake Ontario, in a series of charts, accompanied by a description of each, together with the light-houses, harbour lights, depth of water, courses and distances, etc., etc., compiled from authentic sources, the charts of Capt. Owen and Lieut. Herbert, from recent surveys, as well as from personal observations. Royal Svo, sewed, 60c. Toronto, 1857. 482

**Grand Trunk Railway,** Five Pamphlets relating to. All Svo, sewn, 75c. Toronto, etc., 1856-64. 483

**Early Montreal Printing.** Parochial Duties Practically Illustrated. 12mo, sewn, 30 pp., 30c. Montreal, 1836. 484

**Harold** (John.) Farming and Railroad Interests in America. Svo, sewn, 71 pp., 25c. Lon. 1880. 485

**Les Blancs et les Noirs en Amerique et le coton dans les deux mondes.** Svo, sewn, 43 pp., 20c. Paris, 1862. 486

**Quebec.** A Sermon Preached at the consecration of St. Michael's Chapel, Quebec, 16th Sept., 1856, by John, Bishop of Fredericton. Svo, sewn, 13 pp., 25c. Quebec, 1856. 487

**Mackie** (George, B.A.) A Sermon, Preached at Montreal, Aug. 8th, 1838, at the visitation of the Bishop of Montreal. Svo, sewn, 18 pp., 25c. Quebec, 1838. 488

**Canada.** An Essay: to which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, by J. Sheridan Hogan. 8vo, sewn, 110 pp., 25c. Montreal, 1855.

489

— Another copy, in French, 25c. 490

**Treaty** of Peace, union, friendship, and mutual defence between the crowns of Great Britain, France, and Spain. 8vo, boards, 23 pp., 25c. Lon. 1729.

491

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Abyssinia.** Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia, compiled by order of the Secretary of State for War, by Major Trevenen J. Holland and Capt. Henry Hozier. *Numerous lithographic plates, also maps and plans, (5 missing.)* 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1870.

492

**Harris's** (J.) Works. Hermes, Philological Inquiries, Philosophical Arrangements, Treatises on Music, Painting, Poetry, and Life by the Earl of Malmesbury. *Portrait and engravings, best edition.* 2 vols, 4to, half calf, *fine copy*, 2.25. Lon. 1831.

493

The most beautiful and perfect example of analysis that has been exhibited since the days of Aristotle.

**Munk's** (William) Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, compiled from the annals of the College and from other authentic sources. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1861.

495

**Hamley** (Lieut.-Col. E. Bruce.) The Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol, written in the camp. *Map and coloured illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1855.

496

**The Falk Laws,** A Victim of. The Adventures of a German Priest in Prison and in Exile, told by the victim. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1879.

497

**Long** (G.) The Decline of the Roman Republic. 5 vols, thick 8vo, cloth, 7.00, (pub. £3, 10s.) Lon. 1864.

498

"If any one can guide us through the almost inextricable mazes of this labyrinth, it is Mr. Long. As a chronicler he possesses all the requisite knowledge, and what is nearly, if not quite as important, the necessary caution. He never attempts to explain that which is hopelessly corrupt or obscure; he does not confound twilight with daylight; he warns the reader repeatedly that he is standing on shaking ground; he has a framework of theory into which he presses his facts."

**Bayne** (Rev. Peter.) Essays in Biography and Criticism. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 1867.

499

**Jones** (T. Rymer, F. R. S.) General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. *Fourth edition, 571 engravings.* Thick 8vo, half roan, 2.50. Lon. 1871.

500

**Kenealy** (Edward.) Brallaghan; or, the Deipnosophists. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1845.

501

**Stockhardt** (Dr. J. A.) The Principles of Chemistry, illustrated by simple experiments. *Numerous illustrations.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1852.

502

**Mackenzie** (Henry.) Julia de Roubigue. 2 vols in one. 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1787.

503

**Brogies** (Duc de.) Personal Recollections, 1785-1820, translated and edited by Raphael L. de Beaufort. *Steel portraits.* 2 vols, thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. (Pub. 30s.) Lon. 1887.

504

"A brilliant and interesting book."—*Spectator.*

**An Historical Miscellany.** Post 8vo, calf, 50c. *Contains an interesting collection of historical and constitutional sketches.* Lon. 1776.

505

**Bedford** (Hilkiah.) The Constitutional Laws and Government of England vindicated. Post 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1709.

506

**Pliny's** Letters, With (a dissertation on the life of Pliny and) Observations, by John, Earl of Orrery. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, *one cover loose, vignettes by Vander Gucht,* 75c. Lon. 1752.

507

**Helmont** (F. M. Van.) Paradoxical Discourses Concerning the Macrocosm and Microcosm of the greater and lesser world and their union, translated by J. B. 8vo, calf, *rare,* 75c. Lon. 1685.

508

**Aspin** (J.) A Complete System of Chronology. 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1812.

509

**Pamphlets.** The Case of the Hanover Forces, with vindication of the same, by Lord Chesterfield, pp. 80 x 56. The Interest of Great Britain steadily pursued in answer to the case of the Hanover Forces, by Horace Walpole, pp. 63. The Interest of Hanover, being a sequel to the Interest of Great Britain steadily pursued, by a Broad-Bottom, pp. 51. In 1 vol, 8vo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1743.

510

**English Proverbs** and Proverbial Phrases, collected from authentic sources, alphabetically arranged and annotated by W. Carew Hazlett. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1882.

511

**Johnson's** (Dr. S.) Lives of the Poets, with observations on their works. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1821.

512

**Montgomery** (James) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, including selections from his correspondence, remains in prose and verse, and conversations on various subjects, by John Holland and James Everett. *Portraits and vignettes.* 7 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1854.

513

**Pope.** An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Pope, by J. Warton. 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1756.

514

**Costume.** History of British Costume. *Numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1835.

515

**Warton**  
Lon. 17

**Orient**  
Session

in Lon  
Profess

cloth, 1

**Pomfr**  
occasio

writings  
Lon. 17

**Swift** (  
Writing  
Post 8v

**Seneca**  
is addec

After-th  
Port. 1

**Poland**  
statistic

land, w  
ish poet

Zaba, a  
trated.

**Egypt.**  
*one hun*

Francis  
with de

ings, by  
Sharpe,

edges, 2

**Robins**  
Court.

**Hare** (*A*  
Life. 1

cloth, 2

**Strauel**  
ologium

8vo, cal

**Burnet**  
death o

25c. 1

**Zimme**  
*Front.*

**Speke**  
happy

Lon. 17

**Loudon**  
nal, Co

building  
graving

*full cal*

A vual of  
Archite

ent practi

**Army** |  
Cavali

in the r  
edited

roan, 1



- Principles of experiments, 8vo, cloth, 502
- toubigue. 2  
Lon. 1787. 503
- Recollections, by Raphael 2 vols, thick Lon. 1887. 504
- Spectator.
- ost 8vo, calf, collection of tches. Lon. 505
- utional Laws cated. Post 506
- on on the life ohn, Earl of cover loose. Lon. 1752. 507
- loical Dis- ocism and or world and o, calf, rare, 508
- Chronology. 509
- he Hanover me, by Lord Interest of nswer to the Horace Wal- nover, being eat Britain om, pp. 51. 510
3. 510
- ial Phrases, phabetically ew Hazlett. 2. 511
- Poets, with s, 8vo, calf, 512
- of the Life ns from his and verse, cts, by John rtraits and 1.75. Lon. 513
- and Genius f calf, 40c. 514
- Costume. cloth, 75c. 515
- Warton's** (Thomas) Poems. 8vo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1777. 516
- Orientalists**, Transactions of the Second Session of the Intermediate Congress of, held in London, in September, 1874, edited by Professor Robert K. Douglas. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1876. 517
- Pomfret's** (Rev. John) Poems upon several occasions, with an account of his life and writings, and remains. 12mo, calf, front., 40c. Lon. 1731. 518
- Swift** (Jonathan) Remarks on the Life and Writings of, by John, Earl of Orrery. Port. Post 8vo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1752. 519
- Seneca's** Morals, by way of Abstract, to which is added a Discourse, under the title of "An After-thought," by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Port. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1705. 520
- Poland**. The Polish Exile, being an historical, statistical, political, and literary account of Poland, with poetical translations from the Polish poets, original poetry, music, etc., by N. F. Zaba, and P. Zaleski, Polish Refugees. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, 50c. Edinburgh, 1833. 521
- Egypt**, Nubia, and Ethiopia. Illustrated by one hundred stereoscopic photographs, taken by Francis Frith for Mrs. Negretti and Zambra; with descriptions and numerous wood engravings, by Joseph Bonomi, and notes by Samuel Sharpe. Thick square 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2.25. Lon. 1862. 522
- Robinson** (Miss Jane.) Christmas at Old Court. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1864. 523
- Hare** (Augustus J. C.) Memorials of a Quiet Life. 2 steel Portraits. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1873. 524
- Strauchius** (Dr. Giles.) Breviarium chronologicum, or a treatise on chronology. Front. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1704. 525
- Burnet** (Bp.) Some passages of the life and death of the Earl of Rochester. Post 8vo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1700. 526
- Zimmerman**. An essay on national pride. Front. 12mo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1771. 527
- Speke** (Hugh.) The secret history of the happy revolution in 1688. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1715. 528
- Loudon's** Architectural Magazine, and Journal, Complete, of improvement in architecture, building, and furnishing. With numerous engravings on wood 5 vols, 8vo, finely bound in full calf, 4.00. London, 1834. 529
- A valuable series of articles on the improvement of Architecture, Building, Furnishing, etc., by eminent practical men.
- Army Lists**, The, of the Roundheads and Cavaliers, containing the names of the officers in the royal and parliamentary armies of 1642, edited by Edward Peacock. Small 4to, half roan, 1.00. Lon. 1874. 530
- Wright's** (A.) Biographia Britannica Literaria; or, biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland, in chronological order. 8vo, full calf, gilt, 2 00. Lon. 1842. 531
- This valuable work, which comprehends the Anglo-Saxon period, was published under the superintendence of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature.
- Poste's** (B.) Britannic Researches; or, new facts and rectifications of ancient British history. 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1853. 532
- "Displays a great deal of painstaking research, and argues topics with much acuteness and ability." —*Athenaeum*.
- Laces**. Antique Point and Honiton Lace, containing plain and explicit instructions for making, transferring, and cleaning laces of every description, with about 100 illustrations, outline and prickings of the principal antique point stitches and Honiton sprigs, by Mrs. Treadwin. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. n.d. 533
- Natural History Review**, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Palaeontology, from 1858 to 1865, inclusive. With many engravings. 8 vols, 8vo, full calf, 3.75. Lon. 1858 to 1865. 534
- Includes the transactions of the Irish Natural History Societies, "and contributions from the most eminent naturalists of the day."
- Bernard** (Sir Thomas) The Life of, by Rev. James Baker. Port. by Scrien after Opie. 8vo, boards, 60c. Lon. 1819. 535
- Turkish Spy**. Letters writ by a, who lived 45 years undiscovered at Paris. Front. 8 vols, fcap 8vo, calf, 2.75. 1734. 536
- An interesting history of the age, written by J. P. Marana, much extolled by I. d'Israeli.
- Latrobe** (Chas. Jos.) The Pedestrian: a summer's ramble in the Tyrol, and some of the adjacent provinces, 1830. Map. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1832. 537
- Watkins** (Rev. Chas. Fred.) The Human Hand and other poems. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Pickering, Lon. 1852. 538
- Bolingbroke** (Lord.) A Letter to Sir William Windham. Some reflections on the present state of the nation, a letter to Mr. Pope. Port. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1853. 539
- Sampson's** (Henry) History of Advertising from the earliest times, illustrated by anecdotes, curious specimens, and biographical notes. Illustrated with coloured frontispiece, engravings and facsimiles. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.50. Lon. 1875. 540
- Caligraphy**. The Philosophy of Hand-writing, by Don Felix de Salamanca, with 135 autographs. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1879. 541
- Poe's** (Edgar Allan) Works, vols 3 and 4 only. The Literati, Arthur Gordon Pym, etc. 2 vols, stout post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Redfield, 1856. 542

- Burton.** Melancholy Anatomised, showing the causes, consequences, and cure, with anecdotic illustrations drawn from ancient and modern sources, principally founded on the larger work, entitled "Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy." Post 8vo, half bound cloth, 50c. Lon. 1881. 543
- Mallet's** Northern Antiquities; or, a description of the manners, customs, religion and laws of the ancient Danes, including those of our own Saxon ancestors, etc. 2 vols, post 8vo, calf, 1.00. Edin. 1809. 544
- Old Arithmetic.** Mr. Wingate's Arithmetick, enlarged and improved, by John Kersey. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1678. 545
- Comminge** (Count de) History of, of the Order of La Trappe, written by himself, with particulars of the monastery, and short memoir of de Rance. *Port.* 12mo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1818. 546
- Dacey** (Edward.) The Morning Land. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1870. 547
- Rapin** of Gardens, a Latin poem, Englished by Mr. Gardiner. *Port. and old copperplates.* 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1728. 548
- The Vaudois.** Illustrations of, in a series of views, engraved by Edward Finden, from drawings by H. D. Ackland, with descriptions. *Map and 12 engravings on steel.* Thin 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1831. 549
- Selden** (John.) Fleta seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo Rege primo seu circa annos abhinc cccxl. ab anonymo conscriptus; subjunctur etiam Joannis Seldeni ad Fletam dissertatio historica. 4to, old calf, 2.00. London, 1685. 550  
"This methodical and learned work derives its name from the circumstances of having been composed when the author was a prisoner in the Fleet."
- Atkinson** (Geo.) The Worthies of Westmorland; or, notable persons born in that County since the Reformation. *Front.* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1849. 551
- Wine.** The Chemistry of Wine, by G. J. Mulder, edited by H. Bence Jones. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1857. 552  
— A Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of Wine, being a complete Manual of Viticulture and Oenology, by J. L. W. Thudichum, M.D., and August Dupré. *Front. and woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, 2.50 (pub. 25s.) Lon. 1872. 553  
— Facts about Port and Madiera, with notices of the Wines vintaged around Lisbon, and the Wines of Tenerife, by H. Vizetelly, with 100 illustrations. Post 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1880. 554  
— Grape Culture, Wines, and Wine-making, with notes upon Agriculture and Horticulture, by A. Haraszthy, with numerous illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, 2.00. N. Y. 1862. 555
- Chronicles** of the Crusades, being contemporary narratives of the Crusades of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. Crown 8vo, cloth, coloured front., 75c. Lon. 1848. 556
- Runt** (Leigh.) A Book for a Corner; or, Selections in Prose and Verse from Authors the best suited to that mode of enjoyment, with comments on each, and a general introduction, with nearly an hundred wood engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. *Bohm*, Lon. n.d. 557
- Jerrold** (Douglas.) Cakes and Ale; a series of Stories and Essays. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1852. 558
- Old Recipes.** (Smith, Geo.) The Laboratory, or School of Arts; containing a collection of valuable secrets, experiments, and manual operations in Arts and Manufactures. *Front.* 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1738. 559
- Stowe** (Harriet Beecher.) Sunny memories of foreign lands. *Illustrations from designs by Hammatt Billings.* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Boston, 1854. 560
- Petitus** (Sam.) Leges atticæ. Sam Petitus Collegit, digessit et commentario illustravit, gr. et lat. cum observat. P. Wesselingii et var. Folio, vellum gilt, 1.25. Lugd. Bat., 1742. 561
- Walpole's** (Rev. R.) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; and travels in various countries in the East, edited from manuscript journals. *Many fine plates.* 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1817-20. 562  
Among the contributors to this valuable collection are Dr. Sibthorpe, Col. Leake, Dr. E. D. Clark, Capt. Light, Dr. Hume, Mr. Morritt, Lord Aberdeen, C. B. Cockerell, &c. &c. The information is very various, classical, antiquarian, on natural history, manners, religion, &c.
- Nelson's** (J.) State Papers: An impartial collection of the great affairs of state, from the beginning of the Scotch Rebellion, 1639, to the death of Charles 1st, taken from authentic records. 2 thick vols, folio, calf, one cover cracked, rare, 3.00. Lon. 1682. 563  
"Written in defence of the king in opposition to Rushworth, and full of vastly curious and valuable authentic pieces."
- Clark** (Rev. Sam.) Lives of sundry eminent persons in the latter age, in 2 parts: 1st, of divines; 2nd, of nobility and gentry of both sexes, to which is added his own life, and the lives of the Countess of Suffolk, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, Mr. Richard Blackerby; and Mr. Samuel Fairclough, drawn up by other hands. *Port of author, arms of Barnardiston, and ten portraits on letter-press.* Folio, calf scarce, 1.50. Lon. 1683. 564
- India,** sketches of, written by an officer for Fireside Travellers at home. 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1826. 565  
"A valuable and amusing work."—Lowndes.

**Perry's**  
Sculptu  
History  
treated.  
6d.) L

"This ha  
the knowl  
stand and  
and the m  
Greek life,  
religious,  
people."

**Grant** (J  
House c  
sonal sk  
parties.

**Prostit**  
on the  
female p  
best me  
by Will  
Lon. 18

**Wilford**  
togethe  
worthy  
1.25. L

Written  
Tytler.

**Blackm**  
poem.

**Hollap**  
Albania  
with ma  
copy, 1.

**Herodo**  
L. Valle  
Jac. Gro  
Lud. C  
Wesseli  
Large fo

**Telema**  
from the  
tures of  
Lon. 17

**Patienc**  
forth the  
thereof.  
1693.

**Gaultie**  
ments; c  
authors.

**Ashton**  
on Napo  
trations  
Lon. 18

"The bod  
son, the ge  
is also, afte  
give it a sti  
120 illustra  
ment, and  
do not also

**Perry's** (W. C.) History of Greek and Roman Sculpture. A popular introduction to the History of Greek and Roman Sculpture. *Illustrated*. Thick vol, 8vo, cloth, 2.75 (pub. 31s. 6d.) Lon. 1882. 566

"This handsome volume sets before its readers the knowledge requisite to enable them to understand and appreciate the remains of ancient art, and the most interesting and characteristic side of Greek life, with the relation of Greek art, and the religious, political and social life of the Greek people."

**Grant** (James). Random recollections of the House of Commons, 1830-35, including personal sketches of the leading members of all parties. Post 8vo, half calf, 6oc. Lon. 1836. 567

**Prostitution**. An address to the public upon the dangerous tendency of the London female penitentiary, with hints relative to the best means of lessening the sum of prostitution, by William Hale. 8vo, sewn, 68 pp., 4oc. Lon. 1809. 568

**Wilford** (John). Memorials and characters, together with the lives of divers eminent and worthy persons. Folio, calf, (*one cover loose*), 1.25. Lon. 1741. 569

Written on inside of cover, "Patrick Fraser Tytler."

**Blackmore** (Sir Richard). Eliza, an Epick poem. Folio, calf, 5oc. Lon. 1705. 570

**Holland** (Henry). Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc., 1812-13, with map and engravings. 4to, full calf, *fine copy*, 1.25. Lon. 1815. 571

**Herodoti** historiarum libre IX, gr. et lat. ex L. Vallæ interpret, cum annotat Tho. Galei et Jac. Gronovii; edit. curavit et suas itemque Lud. Casp. Valckenarii notas adjectit Petrus Wesselingius. *Engraved front, and vignette*. Large folio, calf, 1.50. Amsterdam, 1763. 572

**Telemachus**, The Adventures of, translated from the French, to which is added the adventures of Aristonous. Thick 12mo, calf, 5oc. Lon. 1701. 573

**Patience**, a practical discourse of, setting forth the excellency, usefulness, and rewards thereof. *Front*. Post 8vo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1693. 574

**Gaultier** (Abbé.) A method of making abridgments, or, easy and certain rules for analysing authors. *Port*. 4to, sewn, 5oc. Lon. 1803. 575

**Ashton** (John.) English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon 1st. *With 120 satirical illustrations*. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.50. (Pub. 28s.) Lon. 1884. 576

"The book deserves to tempt that mysterious person, the general reader. The general turn-over, who is also, after a fashion, a student of literature, will give it a still greater share of his appreciation; its 120 illustrations are exactly designed for his amusement, and it is his fault and not Mr. Ashton's if they do not also serve 'or his instruction.'"

**Glover** (Richard.) Leonidas, a poem. Post 8vo, calf, 5oc. Lon. 1738. 577

"The whole plan and purpose of it being to show the superiority of freedom over slavery, and how much virtue, public spirit, and the love of liberty are preferable both in their nature and effects, to riches, luxury, and the insolence of power."—*Lord Lyttleton*.

**Ray Society**. Reports on the progress of Zoology and Botany, consisting of:—1. observations on the state of zoology in Europe, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte;—2. Report on the progress of zoology, for the year 1842, by Wagner and others;—3. Report on the progress of vegetable physiology, by Dr. H. F. Link. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1845. 578

— Memorials of John Ray, consisting of his life, by Dr. Derham, biographical and critical notices, by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars, with his itineraries, etc., edited by Edwin Lankester. *Front*. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1846. 579

— Steenstrup on the alternation of generation, translated from the German by G. Busk. 3 plates of engravings. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1845. 580

— Reports and papers on Botany, consisting of:—1, Mohl on the structure of the palm-stem;—2, Nageli on vegetable cells;—3, Nageli on the utricular structures in the contents of cells;—4, Link's report on physiological botany for 1844-5, 5 and 6; Grisebach's report on Geographical Botany for 1844, 1845, edited by Arthur Henfrey. 3 plates of engravings. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1849. 581

— O'Ken's elements of Physio-Philosophy, translated by Alfred Tulk. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1847. 582

**Badcock** (John.) Vignettes from Invisible Life, with numerous illustrations specially executed for the work. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. (Pub. 3s. 6d.) Lon. 1883. 583

"An Introduction to the study of Plant Animals, Revolving Animals, Tube-dwelling Rotifers, Crystalline Vases and the Inhabitants, Revolving Plants, Living Matter, Animated Trumpets, Hairs, and Furses, Hydracumose Animals, the Sun Animalcule, Star like Animals, Social 'Crowded Heads,' Nature's Jewels, etc., etc."

**Knox** (Robert). The races of men, a philosophical inquiry into the influence of race over the destinies of nations. *Illustrated by numerous wood engravings*. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, (pub. 10s 6d.) Lon. 1850. 584

**Bloomfield** (Lady). Reminiscences of Court and Diplomatic Life. *Portraits and Illustrations*. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50, (pub. 28s.) Lon. 1883. 585

**Howard** (Sr. Robert). The History of the reigns of Edward and Richard 2nd, with reflections, and characters of their chief ministers and favorites. 8vo, calf, 4oc. Lon. 1690. 586

**Gay's** (John) Fables. Post 8vo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1788. 587

**Jones** (Edward). Index to the records, called the originalia and memoranda on the Lord Treasurer's remembrancers' side of the Exchequer. 2 vols in one, thick folio, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1793:5. 588

sold

**Bacon's** (Lord) Historie of the reign of King Henry the seventh. Sewn, folio, calf, 75c. Lon. 1629. 589

**Bolingbroke** (Lord). A dissertation upon parties in several letters to Caleb D'Anvers. Front, 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1739. 590

**Davis** (John Francis). The Chinese: A general description of the Empire of China and its inhabitants. Numerous woodcuts. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1836. 591

**Willmott** (Robert Aris). Journal of summer time in the country, with introductory memoir by his sister. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1880. 592

"This 'Journal of Summer Time' is a genial gossip of literary matters under the various months. It is full of anecdotes and full of interest."—*Birmingham Journal*.

**Whately** (Richard, D. D.) Remarks on transportation, and on a recent defence of the system in a second letter to Earl Grey. 8vo, board, 40c. Lon. 1834. 593

**Norway**, unprotected females in, or the pleasantest way of travelling there, passing through Denmark and Sweden, with Scandinavian sketches from nature. With coloured and other illustrations. Post 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1857. 594

**Halloran** (Laurence). The Battle of Trafalgar, a poem, to which is added a selection of fugitive pieces, chiefly written at sea. 8vo, half roan, 25c. Lon. 1806. 595

**Labour Question** (The) Karoly's (*Dr. Akin*) Dilemmas of Labour and Education. 8vo, cloth, 25c. (pub. 3s. 6d.) London, 1884. 596

Contents:—*The Dilemma of Labour.—Critical Examination of "Progress and Poverty."—Brief Philosophy of Rent.—The Dilemma of Education.—The Literary Artisan.*

**Norfolk**. List of Norfolk Benefices; with the names of their respective Incumbents and Patrons, etc. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Norwich, 1847. 597

**Crowe** (Eyre Evans.) The History of France. 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1830. 598

**Postulates and Data**. A Series of Learned Papers on Classical and other interesting subjects relating to the Middle Ages. (Nearly 400 pages.) Small 4to, boards, 1.00. 599

**Luttrell** (Henry.) Letters to Julia, in rhyme, 3rd edition, with lines written at Amphil Park. Post 8vo, half calf, 60c. Lon. 1822. 600

"His advice to 'Julia' is pointed, witty, and full of observation."—*Lord Byron*.

**Tredgold** on the Steam Engine. The principles and practice and explanation of the machinery, with the progressive and present state of improvement of Locomotives, Marine and Stationary Engines. *Enlarged edition, with numerous engravings and woodcuts.* 4 vols, royal 4to, cloth, 4.75. Lon. 1850:3. 601

**Universal History** from the Age of the Crusades to the English Revolution of 1688; comprising: The Annals of England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, and India, during a period of six centuries, by Rev. R. L. Brown, W. MacPherson, Col. Procter, Rev. J. E. Riddle, Bishop Russell, and others. 4to, half morocco, 1.50. Lon. 1849. 602

**Rare Spanish Work**. Mariana (Joan de) *Historia general de Espana*. 2 vols, folio, vellum, 3.50. Madrid, 1669. 603

"Mariana a obtenu une reputation meritee pour l'élégance de sa narration. La diction est irréprochable, ses descriptions sont pittoresques sans prétention poétique, et pour le temps, ou il a vécu, il a conservé assez d'impartialité et d'amour de la liberté."—*Sismond*.

**Milner's** (Rev. T.) Gallery of Nature, illustrative of the wonders of Astronomy, Physical Geography, and Geology. *Several hundred fine engravings on steel and wood, Astronomical maps, etc.* Large royal 8vo, half calf, gilt, gilt edges, 1.50. Lon. 1855. 604

**Manuscript** (An Old) Relating to the trial and execution in 1777 of Rev. Dr. Dodd for forgery. 50 leaves on the old contemporary paper. Post 8vo, 1.00. 605

**Letters** and Essays in Prose and Verse. *Author's presentation copy to the late Rev. Sydney Smith, and contains bookplate of last-named, nice and clean.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. Mozon, 1854. 606

**Harleian Miscellany**. A Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, as well in manuscript as in print, found in the Earl of Oxford's library, with historical, political, and critical notes, vols. 1 and 2. Royal 8vo, half roan, 2.50. 1808. 607

The 2 first vols. of this valuable political, historical, and antiquarian work contains 70 rare and curious tracts.

**Cassiodori** (A.) *Historia Ecclesiastica Tripartita*. Old calf lettered on obverse of cover, "Joan. Ant. Salea," and on reverse, "Ex pluribus unum," in letters of gold, 75c. Paris, 1566. 608

**Poggio** (Bracciolini) Life of, by Rev. William Shepherd. 4to, vignette on title, half calf, one cover loose, 75c. Liverpool, 1802. 609

A well-known historian, and secretary to Pope Boniface IX.

**Haig** (James.) Philosophy; or, the science of truth, a treatise on first principles, mental, physical and verbal. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1861. 610

Univer  
tion ex  
wards  
on ste  
shank,  
8vo, c  
Lon. 1

Perth  
trait.

The Li  
German  
terest fo

Rundl  
Sandy  
8vo, c  
the cel  
day Si

Anton  
during  
etc., 1  
Edin.

Adco  
invalu  
tractor

Wolff  
to Bol  
Capt  
Crow

Jenow  
select  
8vo, b

Eaton  
Wash  
contai  
rare, 1

Eaton  
and also  
of Reason  
at Deftic

Caxto  
facsim  
by Ca  
duction  
2.50.

"The  
printed,  
illustrati  
affairs of  
in our na

Diogen  
8vo, cl

Broke  
War,  
Penins  
boards

Age (Sp  
8vo, b  
Capital  
win. Hor  
Cobbett, i

**Universal Songster.** The largest collection extant of the best old English songs (*upwards of 5,000*), with 87 humorous engravings on steel and wood, by George and Robert Crank-shank, and 8 medallion portraits. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.75, (originally published at 36s.) Lon. n.d. 611

**Perthes** (Frederick) Life and Times. *Portrait.* Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1878. 612

"The life of Frederick Perthes (1772-1843), the great German bookseller, possesses a strong human interest for all lovers of good biography."

**Rundle** (Dr. Thos.) Letters of, to Barbara Sandys, with memoirs by Dallaway. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. *Printed at Gloucester in 1789 by the celebrated Robert Raikes, founder of Sunday Schools*, 1.00. 613

**Antony** (James.) Retrospect of a Military Life, during the eventful periods of the last war, etc., 1813-32. *Front.* Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. Edin. 1841. 614

**Adcock's** Engineer's Pocketbook for 1889, invaluable to architects, builders and contractors. Morocco, gilt edges, 75c. 615

**Wolf** (Dr. Joseph.) Narrative of his Mission to Bokhara in 1843-45 to ascertain the fate of Captains Stoddart and Conolly, 5th edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1848. 616

**Jenway** (R. O.) A curious and copious selection of antiquarian and historical notes. 8vo, boards, 60c. Edin. 1823. 617

**Eaton** (D. I.) Politics for the People. Hog's Wash; or, a salmagundy for swine, 1st vol. contains 30 numbers with index. 8vo, sewn, rare, 1.00. Lon. 1794. 618

Eaton was put on trial for publishing this work, and also for publishing the 2nd part of Paine's Age of Reason; he was an extraordinary man, and died at Deptford in 1814.

**Caxton** (W.) Statutes of Henry 7th, in exact facsimile from the very rare original, printed by Caxton in 1489, edited with notes and introduction by John Rae. 4to, half roxburgh, 2.50. Lon. 1869. 619

"The earliest collection of English laws ever printed, and besides containing much information illustrative of the politics, trade and domestic affairs of England, is further remarkable as being in our native tongue, and not in Norman French."

**Diogenes**, The Letters of, to Sir Robert Peel. 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1841. 620

**Broken Font** (The.) A Story of the Civil War, by the author of Recollections of the Peninsula (Major Sherer.) 2 vols, crown 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1836. 621

**Age** (Spirit of the), or, Contemporary Portraits. 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1825. 622

Capital sketches of Jeremy Bentham, Wm. Godwin, Horn Tooke, Walter Scott, Byron, Matthias, Cobbett, and others.

**Heylyn** (Peter.) History of Presbyterians from the year 1536 to 1647. Folio, calf, 2.00. Oxford, 1670. 623

*Ecclesia restaurata*, or, The History of the Reformation of the Church of England; affairs of Church and State in England during the lives and reigns of Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. In one vol, folio, half calf, neat, fine copy, 3.00. Lon. 1660-1. 624

**Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) Travels in Northern Africa, 1818-20, with geographical notices of Soudan, and of the course of the Niger. *Numerous plates of costume, chart missing.* 4to, half russia, 75c. Lon. 1821. 625

**Moore's** (Thomas.) Hitherto Uncollected Writings, in Prose and Verse—Humorous, Satirical, and sentimental. Chiefly from the Author's MSS., and all hitherto Inedited and Uncollected. Edited, with Notes, by Richard Herne Shepherd. Crown 8vo, cloth, *Front.*, 75c. 626

"This volume is mainly derived from manuscript sources, and consists entirely of inedited and uncollected pieces in prose and verse. The Note Books and Common-place Books of Thomas Moore, together with a large mass of correspondence and the original draughts and manuscripts of his principal writings, have been for some time in possession of the publishers, and were found on examination to yield so much matter of permanent literary interest, that it was thought advisable to place them beyond reach or chance of loss in case of the future dispersion of these autographs. No piece, either in prose or verse, appears in this volume, which has already appeared in any of the editions of his collected works."

**Maundeville** (Sir J.) The Voyage and Travails of, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem, and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Islands and Countryes (*in the ancient orthography*;) reprint of the edition of 1725, with introduction, additional notes and glossary, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. *Quaint woodcuts.* 8vo, half roan, top edges gilt, (new) 2.50. Lon. 1883. 627

Of no other book, with the exception of the Scriptures, can more MSS. be found of the end of the Fourteenth and beginning of the Fifteenth Century.

One of the earliest travellers recounts strange adventures and depicts, "Folk in Ethiope that have but a foot so large that it shadoweth the body again the soune." "Gylde Gees that have two heddis; Imotaymes, haf man and haf horse, that eten men when they may take hem, etc., etc."

**Muspratt's** (Dr.) Chemistry; Theoretical, Practical and Analytical, as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures, with 32 portraits on steel, and several hundred wood engravings. 2 thick vols, imperial 8vo, over 2,000 pp., cloth, good as new, 7.50. Lon. n.d. 628

**Dictionary of the World;** or, a Geographical Description of the Earth, with an historical and biographical account of its principal inhabitants from the earliest ages to the present time, by R. Brookes, M.D., and Joseph Collyer. 2 vols. in one, large thick folio, binding broken, 1.00. Lon. 1772. 629

- Coleman** (Rev. Jno.) A memoir of the Rev. R. Davis, for thirty-nine years a missionary in New Zealand. *A most interesting work.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1865. 630
- Oldham's** (John) Works. Four Satires upon the Jesuits, poems and translations, remains in prose and verse. Thick 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1683-7. 631
- "These satires form a very curious work, and contain an immense number of stories and illusions to the Golden Legend, etc."—*Disraeli*.
- Geographical Dictionary.** Containing a full and accurate account of the several parts of the known World, as it is divided into Continents, Islands, Oceans, Seas, Rivers, Lakes, etc.; the situation, extent, and boundaries of all the Empires, Kingdoms, States, Provinces, etc., in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, with maps, and numerous old engravings, illustrative of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, views of towns, ruins, etc. 2 vols, folio, half calf, 3.00. Lon. 1759. 632
- Wood,** (Capt. George) The Subaltern Officer; A narrative. *Front.* 4to, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1825. 633
- "A prosperous life, passed at home, has little incident for narrative; it is only poor devils, that are tossed about the world, that are true heroes of story."—*Washington Irving*.
- Dupuis'** (Joseph) Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, to which is prefixed an account of the origin and causes of the present war. *Map and numerous plates of the manners, customs, and costumes of the inhabitants.* 4to, half calf, 2.50. Lon. 1824. 634
- "A valuable work, written by a man of considerable talent."—*Lowndes*.
- Ihne** (W.) Researches into the History of the Roman Constitution, with an Appendix upon the Roman Kingdoms. 8vo, cloth, 75c. *Pickering*, Lon. 1853. 635
- Goldsmith** (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield. 12mo, boards, *very rare edition*, 1.25. *No printer's name, place, or date* (about 1790). 636
- Carne** (John.) The Journal of a Tour through Switzerland and Italy. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1840. 37
- Collet** (S., i.e. J. S. Bryerley.) Relics of Literature, in verse and prose. *With large folding plate of facsimile autographs.* 8vo, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1823. 638
- Greg** (W. R., *Author of the Creed of Christendom*.) Literary and Social Judgments. 8vo, cloth, 6.00. Lon. 1869. 639
- Roscoe** (William.) The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth, by William Roscoe, edited and revised by his son, Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1876. 640
- Burton** (R.) Anatomy of melancholy, what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics and several cures, with satirical preface, etc. *Engraved frontispiece and title.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 2.75. Lon. 1854. 641
- Anthologia Latina**, editit Franciscus St. John Thackeray. Stout post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1869. 642
- Hare** (A. W. and J. C.) Guesses at Truth by Two Brothers. 2 vols, 12mo, *half calf, neat.* *First edition*, 1.75. Lon. 1827. 643
- Cowley's** (A.) Works. *Port.* by *Faithorne*. Folio, full calf, *gilt back and sides, fine copy*, 2.50. 1693. 644
- Johnson says of Cowley, "That he brought to his poetic labors a mind replete with learning. He was the first who imparted to English numbers the enthusiasm of the greater ode, and the gaiety of the less; he was equally qualified for sprightly sallies and for lofty flights."  
Hallam remarks that Johnson wrote the life of Cowley with peculiar care.
- Romer** (Mrs.) The Rhone, the Darro, and the Guadalquivir; a summer ramble in 1842. *Colored and other plates.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1843. 645
- Letters** on the war between Germany and France, by T. Mommsen, D. F. Strauss, F. Max Muller and T. Carlyle. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1871. 646
- English Lakes.** Jenkinson's practical guide to the English Lake District, *with maps.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. *Stanford*, 1872. 647
- Trollope** (Anthony.) The Prime Minister. 4 vols, post 8vo, half roan, *good English and large type edition*, 1.00. Lon. 1876. 648
- Funny Side of Physic**, the, or the mysteries of medicine, presenting the humorous and serious sides of medical practice, an exposé of medical humbugs, quacks and charlatans in all ages and all countries, by A. D. Crabtree, M.D. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Hartford, 1872. 649
- Turner** (F. S.) British Opium Policy and its Results to India and China. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1876. 650
- Mace** (Jean). The history of a mouthful of bread, and its effect on the organization of men and animals. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y., 1875. 651
- Anecdotes** (original) of Peter the Great, collected by Mr. Staehlin. 8vo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1788. 652
- Koch** (Dr. Chas.) The Crimea and Odessa: journal of a tour, with an account of the climate and vegetation, translated by J. B. Horner. *With map of the Arnica.* Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1855. 653
- Ward** (James.) Adolphe Renouard; or, peasant life and political clubs in France. *With numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1853. 654
- D'Orleans** (F. J., *Society of Jesus*.) The History of the Revolutions in England under the Stuarts, 1603-1690. 8vo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1711. 655

**Defoe**  
structor

**Family**  
Crest of  
of Can  
from th  
2 vols.  
taining  
4.50.

"This is being that t/le page with e pte full of bee of subject never be da/d of ex

**The A**  
the stu  
reperto  
on an  
bibliog  
nent ar  
ment,  
*curious*  
*face t*  
*rough*  
unbound  
Lon. 1

Contain  
antiquari  
the way a

**Drake**  
period  
scarce  
4 vols  
*missin*

and na

**Holme**  
and Pr  
compl  
(pub.

"The o  
plete sys  
men, mo  
and most  
cho'ce,"  
Poland;  
T. Holme

**Ellis** (C  
Poets,  
progre  
3 vols.

**Marm**  
times,  
1809.

**Lycop**  
poema  
mentt.  
lection  
and v  
Sheld

Franciscus St.  
ro, cloth, 75c.  
642  
s at Truth by  
half calf, neat.  
643  
by Faithorne.  
des, fine copy,  
644  
brought to his  
learning. He  
h no mbers the  
in the gality of the  
prijhtly sallies  
rote the life of  
me Darro, and  
mble in 1842.  
s, 8vo, cloth,  
645  
Germany and  
Strauss, F. Max  
vo, cloth, 25c.  
646  
practical guide  
t, with maps.  
Stanford, 1872.  
647  
Prime Minister.  
l English and  
1876. 648  
or the mys-  
the humorous  
actice, an ex-  
s and charla-  
es, by A. D.  
rations. Thick  
2. 649  
Policy and its  
o, cloth, 40c.  
650  
a mouthful of  
nization of men  
40c. N.Y.,  
651  
ne Great, col-  
lf, 25c. Lon.  
652  
a and Odessa:  
unt of the cli-  
ed by J. B.  
ca. Post 8vo,  
653  
uard; or, peas-  
France. With  
vo, cloth, 50c  
654  
f Jesus.) The  
England under  
lf, 75c. Lon.  
655

**Defoe** (Daniel). The complete family in-  
structor. 8vo, calf, 50c. Liverpool, 1800.  
656

**Family Crest Book.** Royal Book of  
Crest of Great Britain and Ireland, Dominion  
of Canada, India, and Australasia, derived  
from the best authorities and family records.  
2 vols. (1 vol. of text and one of plates, con-  
taining many thousand crests.) 8vo, cloth,  
4.50. Lon. n.d. 657

"This is 'Fairbairn's Book,' the only difference  
being that Fairbairn's name does not appear on the  
title page. A most complete and valuable work,  
with copious alphabetical index, etc., and presents a  
full collection of crests, and exhibits a large number  
of subjects, which for drawing and engraving have  
never been equalled, and which will serve as a stan-  
dard of excellence for all future time."

**The Antiquary.** A Magazine Devoted to  
the study of the past, containing a vast  
repertory of useful and interesting information  
on antiquarian, archaeological, historical,  
bibliographical, and similar subjects of perma-  
nent and current interest, from the commence-  
ment, in Jan., 1880, to June, 1883. *With  
curious woodcuts, facsimiles, etc., printed in old  
face type, with antique embellishments on  
rough handmade paper.* 7 vols, 4to, (7th vol.  
unbound), half roan, fine clean set, 6.00.  
Lon. 1880-1883. 658

Contains many curious and varied jottings on  
antiquarian subjects, which are gleaned from out of  
the way and little-known sources.

**Drake** (Nathan.) The Gleaner: a series of  
periodical essays, selected and arranged from  
scarce or neglected volumes, with notes, etc.  
4 vols, 8vo, half calf, *one cover of last vol.  
missing*, 75c. Lon. 1811. 659

— Literary Hours; or, sketches, critical  
and narrative. 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1798.  
670

**Holme's** (T.) System of Surgery, Theoretical  
and Practical, in treatises by various authors,  
complete in 4 thick vols. 8vo, cloth, 4.00,  
(pub. £4.4.0.) Lon. 1860. 671

"The object of this work was to unite into a com-  
plete system the opinions and experience of many  
men, most of them hospital surgeons in London,  
and most of them writing on subjects of their own  
choice," among them are Sir James Paget, A.  
Poland, J. Simon, G. W. Callendar, W. S. Savory,  
T. Holmes, etc.

**Ellis** (George.) Specimens of the early English  
Poets, with an historical sketch of the rise and  
progress of the English poetry and language.  
3 vols, post 8vo, half roan, 1.50. Lon. 1803.  
672

**Marmion Travestied:** A Tale of modern  
times, by Peter Fry. 8vo, half calf, 35c. Lon.  
1809. 673

**Lycophronis** (Alexandra.) Sive Cassandra;  
poema obscurum, Greek et Latin cum com-  
ment. I. Tzetzi; acc. versiones, variantes  
lectiones, etc., cura et opera Jo. Potteri. *Front.  
and vignette.* Folio, calf, 1.25. Oxon, e theat  
Sheldon, 1697. 674

**Gray** (William.) An Historical Sketch of the  
origin of English prose literature, and of its  
progress till the reign of James I. Thick 8vo,  
boards, 25c. Oxford, 1835. 675

**White** (Walter.) A July Holiday in Saxony,  
Bohemia, and Silesia. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c.  
Lon. 1857. 676

**Russia.** A Trip up the Volga to the Fair of  
Nijni-Novgorod, by H. A. Munro-Butler-  
Johnstone, M.P. *Map and 12 plates.* Post  
8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1875. 677

**Betham's** (Rev. William.) Genealogical  
Tables of the Sovereigns of the world, from the  
earliest to the present period. Large thick  
folio, calf, 2.50. Lon. 1795. 678

Large paper copy, of which only 50 were print-d.  
**Li Chantari Di Lancellotto.** A Trou-  
badour's Poem, edited from a manuscript in  
the possession of the Royal Society of Litera-  
ture, by W. De Gray Birch. 8vo, cloth, 50c.  
Lon. 1874. 679

**Very** (Lieut. Edward W.) Navies of the  
World, giving concise descriptions of the  
plans, armament and armour of the naval  
vessels of twenty of the principal nations, to-  
gether with the latest developments in ordnance,  
torpedoes, and naval architecture, and a con-  
cise summary of the principal naval battles of  
the last 20 years, 1860-1880. Imperial 8vo,  
cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1880. 680

**Fox** (Right Hon. Charles James.) A history of  
the early part of the reign of James 2nd; with  
an introductory chapter, to which is added an  
appendix. 4to half calf, 75c. Lon. 1808.  
681

**Thorvaldsen.** Life and Works of, by E.  
Plon. Translated, *illustrated by 39 engravings  
on steel and wood.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, 3.00.  
Lon. 1874. 682

"An artist who exercised a wide influence over  
sculptors of every nationality."

**Seneca's** morals by way of abstract, by Sir R.  
L'Estrange. Thick 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1696.  
683

**Le Sage.** The Devil Upon Two Sticks. 8vo,  
sewn, 80 pp., 40c. Lon. n.d. 684

**Alciati** (Andr.) de Verborum Significatione.  
Folio, calf, 75c. Genevæ, 1659. 685

**Fenelon** (Fr. Salignac de la Motte.) Tales  
and Fables, in French and English, the trans-  
lation by D. Bellamy. *Port. and 27 engravings.*  
4to, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1789. 686

**Darwin** (Erasmus.) The Temple of Nature;  
or, the origin of society; a poem, with philo-  
sophical notes. *4 fine engravings after Fuseli  
by Houghton.* 4to, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1803.  
687

**Montagu's** (Mrs. Elizabeth) Letters, with  
some of the letters of her correspondents, pub-  
lished by Matthew Montagu. *Port.* 4 vols,  
post 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1809. 688

- Transactions** of the Parisian Sanhedrim, or, Acts of the Assembly of Israelitish Deputies of France and Italy, convoked at Paris by an Imperial and Royal Degree, dated May 30th, 1806, by M. Diogene Tama, preface and notes by F. D. Kirwan. 8vo, boards, *scarce*, 75c. Lon. 1807. 689
- Letters** written by the late Hon. Lady Lubborough, to William Shenstone. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1775. 690
- Hook** (Theodore.) Sayings and Doings, or, sketches from life, 1st and 2nd series. 6 vols, post 8vo, boards, 1.25. Lon. 1824-5. 691
- Defoe** (Daniel.) Robinson Crusoe. 2 vols, 12mo, boards, *scarce edition*, 1.00. Lon. *Whittingham*, 1812. 692
- Calvert's** (Rev. W.) The Wife's Manual, or Prayers, Thoughts and Songs on several occasions of a matron's life. *Every page surrounded by an elegantly engraved border*. Square 8vo, *extra cloth, gilt leaves*, 1.00. Lon. 1856. 693
- Campbell** (Thomas.) The Pleasures of Hope. *Numerous pretty illustrations by Birket Foster, George Thomas, and Harrison Weir*. Crown 8vo, full morocco, *extra gilt, gilt edges, fine copy*, 1.50. Lon. 1855. 694
- Guizot** (F.) History of the English Revolution of 1640, translated by William Hazlett. *Port.* Post 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1846. 695
- Livy's** Roman History, translated by Philemon Holland, with the Supplements of Freinsheim and Dujatius. *Front., etc.* Thick folio, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1686. 696  
"Best edition of a version styled by Dr. Zach. Grey a most accurate translation."—*Lowndes*.
- More** (Henry, D.D.) A Modest Enquiry into the Mystery of Iniquity. Folio, calf, *scarce*, 1.50. Lon. 1664. 697  
"Dr. Henry More," says *Headly*, "was one of the first men of this or any other country," and *Kippis* observes, "that he was a great adept in the Platonic philosophy."
- Smythe** (Admiral W. H.) (Edes Hartwelliana; or, Notices of the Manor and Mansions at Hartwell, with Addenda, 2 vols, 1851-64; also the Cycle of Celestial Objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859, in 1 vol. *Numerous plates and woodcuts, facsimile of letters, etc.*, together 3 vols. Royal 4to, cloth, 3.75. *Printed for private circulation*. Lon. 1851. 698
- Entomology.** The Book of Nature; or, the History of Insects, by John Swammerdaur, M.D., translated by Thomas Floyd, revised and improved, with notes, by Dr. Hill. 53 *plates of engravings*. Folio, calf, 1.75. Lon. 1758. 699
- Hole** (Richard.) Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, in which the origin of Sindbad's Voyages, and other Oriental fictions are particularly considered. Post 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1797. 700
- Walton** (Izaak.) Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, with illustrative notes. *Fine portraits and woodcuts*. Post 8vo, cloth, *very nice edition*, 1.50. Lon. 1845. 701
- Fielding** (Henry.) Life of Jonathan Wild. *With 4 illustrations by Phiz*. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. n.d. 702
- Grose** (Francis.) The Olio: being a collection of essays, dialogues, letters, biographical sketches, anecdotes, parodies, bon mots, epigrams, epitaphs, etc. *Port.* Post 8vo, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1796. 703
- Southey** (Robert.) The Expedition of Orsua, and the Crimes of Aguirre. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1821. 704
- Warreniana**; with Notes, critical and explanatory, by the Editor of a Quarterly Review. 12mo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1824. 705
- Moore** (Thomas.) The Epicurean; a Tale. 12mo, boards, 25c. *Phil.* 1827. 706
- Marmontel's** (M.) Belisarius. *Front.* 16mo, calf, 25c. *Cooke's edition*. Lon. 1799. 707
- Johnson's** (Dr.) Table Talk. *Front.* 12mo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1825. 708
- Gibbon** (Edward.) The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with notes by the Rev. H. H. Milman. *Port.* 6 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.50. Boston, 1851. 709
- Cattermole** (Rev. R.) The Great Civil War of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell. *Numerous steel engravings. (Fored.)* 2.00. Lon. n.d. 710
- Wood** (Anthony a., M.A.) Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis, duobus voluminibus comprehensæ. *Engraved title and numerous portraits of the founders, and other engravings on the letter-press*. 2 vols in one, large folio, half calf, 3.75. Oxoniae, 1674. 711  
This history of the University of Oxford, Wood, with incomparable industry laboured in for ten years, or thereabouts.
- Howell** (James.) Dendrologia, Dodona's Grove, or, the Vocall Forest. *Engraved title*. Folio, calf, 75c. Lon. 1640. 712
- Dayes'** (Edward, *The Artist*) Works, containing an excursion through Derbyshire and Yorkshire,—Essays on Painting,—Instructions for Drawing and Colouring Landscapes; and professional sketches of modern artists. *With port. and views engraved by Angus and Smith*. 4to, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1805. 713
- Sousa de Macedo** (Antonio de.) Lusitania liberata ab injusto Castellano Domini, cum appendice. *Portraits and fine old engravings by Droeshont*. Folio, vellum, 1.75. Londoni, 1745. 714
- Chamberlen** (Paul.) An impartial history of the life and reign of Queen Anne. *Port. and large folding copperplate engravings of Battles, Sea-fights, etc.* Folio, boards, 1.50. Lon. 1738. 715

Fans!

Sir I  
herse  
M.S.  
corre  
8vo,  
Eitte  
contain  
Lady F  
be rank  
autobio

Encyc

cal ar  
all th  
ies,  
in the  
Geog  
tions,  
Impr  
W. L  
pp., 2

Bacon

ductic  
Large

Bailey

time

1863.  
portre  
gentle  
half 1

Watt's

corres  
and i  
1859.

Bailey

and of  
75c.

Macfa

Bandi  
12mo,

Engin

A seri  
steam  
grindin  
proved  
with  
engrav  
Scott.

Brode

(Hood.)  
*scarce*,

Essays

of per  
cloth, ;

Boyle

and of  
1687.

Roscoe

lawyer



Donne, Wotton, on, with illustrations and woodcuts. 1. 50. Lon. 701  
Jonathan Wild. Post 8vo, cloth. 702  
being a collection of biographical, bon mots, epigrams, &c. Post 8vo, calf. 703  
Edition of Orsua. 2mo, cloth, 25c. 704  
critical and quarterly Review. 4. 705  
urean; a Tale. 7. 706  
Front. 16mo, Lon. 1799. 707  
Front. 12mo, 708  
y of the Decline, with notes by rt. 6 vols, 8vo, 709  
Great Civil War fromwell. Num- bered. 2.00. Lon. 710  
istoria et Anti- quis, duobus vol- umis, gravated title and ders, and other 2 vols in one, nize, 1674. 711  
of Oxford, Wood, ured in for ten  
gia, Dodona's engraved title. 712  
Works, con- Derbyshire and 3.—Instructions andscapes; and n artists. With gus and Smith. 713  
de.) Lusit- lanorum Dom- and fine old en- vellum, 1.75. 714  
partial history Anne. Port. engravings of boards, 1.50. 715

**Fanshawe's** (Lady, wife of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Fanshawe) Memoirs, written by herself, now first published from the original M.S., to which are added extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. Port. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1829. 716

Edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas—"These memoirs contain an account of the lives of Sir Richard and Lady Fanshawe, they abound in anecdote, and may be ranked among the most interesting specimens of autobiography."—*Louendes*.

**Encyclopedia of Chronology.** Historical and Biographical; comprising the dates of all the great events of history, including Treaties, Alliances, Wars, Battles, etc., incidents in the Lives of Eminent Men, Scientific and Geographical Discoveries, Mechanical Inventions, and Social, Domestic, and Economical Improvements. By B. B. Woodward, and W. L. R. Cates. Very thick, 8vo, cloth, 1487 pp., 3.25. (Pub. 42s.) Lon. 1872. 717

**Bacon's Novum Organum**, edited with introduction, notes, etc., by Thomas Fowler, M.D. Large 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Oxford, 1878. 718

**Baily's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes.** from its commencement in 1860 to 1863. Illustrated by numerous finely engraved portraits of all the most prominent sporting gentlemen and racing characters. 6 vols, 8vo, half morocco, scarce, 12.00. Lon. 1860-3. 719

**Watt's** (James) Life, with selections from his correspondence, by James P. Muirhead. Port. and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1859. 719½

**Bailey** (Elizabeth Rainier.) Lady Jane Grey, and other poems. Port. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1854. 720

**Macfarlane** (C.) The Life and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers in all parts of the world. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1839. 721

**Engineer and Machinist's Assistant.** A series of plans, sections and elevations, of steam engines, spinning machines, mills for grinding, &c., taken from machines of approved construction, at present in operation, with detailed descriptions, &c. With 122 engravings and numerous wood cuts, by David Scott. 2 vols, folio, half calf, 3.00. Lon. 1847. 722

**Broderip** (Frances Freeling, daughter of Thos. Hood.) Wayside Fancies. Post 8vo, cloth, scarce, 1.00. Lon. *Moxon*, 1857. 723

**Essays** from the London *Times*. A collection of personal and historical sketches. 12mo, cloth, 25c. N.Y. 1852. 724

**Boyle** (Robert). The Martyrdom of Theodora, and of Didymus. Post 8vo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1687. 725

**Roscoe** (Henry). Lives of eminent British lawyers. Post 8vo, cloth 40c. Lon. 1830. 726

**Politics** of the Georgium Sidus; or, advice how to become great senators and statesmen, interspersed with characteristic sketches and hints on various subjects in modern politics, by a late member of Parliament. *Curious front.* 12mo, boards, scarce, 40c. Lon. 1807. 727

**France.** Genealogical memoirs of the Royal House of France, forming a commentary on the genealogical table of that illustrious and ancient house, 1818, by Richard Barre, Lord Ashburton. Folio, boards, 1.75. Lon. 1825. 728

**Sismondi** (J. C. L.) Italian Republics; or, the origin, progress and fall of Italian freedom. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1832. 729

**De Quincey** (Thomas) Essays on the poets, and other English writers. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1853. 730

**Bage** (Robert). Man as He is Not; or, Hermit- strong. 18mo, boards, 25c. Chiswick, Whit- tingham, 1828. 731

**Salmasius** (Claudius.) Pline Exercitationes in Cui Julii Solini Polyhistoria; item Solini ex veteribus libris emendatus, accesserunt huic editioni de Homonymis Hyles Iatricæ antehac ineditæ. (EDITIO OPTIMA.) 2 vols, folio, calf, 1.75. Traj. ad. Rhenum, 1689. 732

**Burnes'** (Sir A.) Cabool, a Personal Narra- tive of and Journey to, and residence in that city. Port. and numerous tinted plates. 8vo, full morocco gilt, gilt edges, very fine copy, 2.00. Lon. 1842. 733

**Cathcart's** (Sir George) Correspondence, relative to his military operations in Kaffraria. With maps. 8vo, full calf, 1.25. Lon. 1857. 734

**Handwriting,** Character Indicated by, with illustrations in support of the theories advanced, taken from autographic letters of statesmen, lawyers, soldiers, ecclesiastics, authors, poets, musicians, actors and others, by R. Banghan. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 735

**Literary Property,** Considerations on the Nature and Origin of. 8vo, sewn, 44 pp., 25c. Edin. 1767. 736

**Letters.** A Collection of the Letters of Atticus, Lucius, Junius and others, with obser- vations and notes. 8vo, sewn, 50c. Lon. 1769. 737

**Murray** (Hon. R. Dundas.) The Cities and Wilds of Andalucia. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1853. 738

**Lyra Græca.** Specimens of the Greek Lyric Poets, from Callinus to Soutsos, with notes, etc., by James Donaldson. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Edin. 1854. 739

**Lives** of Eminent English Judges of the Seven- teenth and Eighteenth Centuries, edited by W. N. Welsby. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1846. 740

- Defoe** (Daniel.) *The Complete English Tradesman.* 8vo, sewn, 25c. Edin. 1839. 741
- Aikin** (J. and A. L.) *Miscellaneous Pieces, in prose. With maps of the Land of Matrimony.* Post 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1773. 742
- British Museum,** *The, Historical and Descriptive. With numerous woodcuts.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edin. 1850. 743
- Phalaris and Esop.** Dr. Bentley's Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the Fables of Esop, examined by the Hon. C. Boyle. 8vo, calf, 60c. Lon. 1698. 744
- Portraits.** Three hundred French portraits, representing personages of the courts of Francis 1st, Henry 2nd, and Francis 2nd, by Francis Clouet, (or Janet), painter to the French Court; auto-lithographed from the original by Lord Ronald Gower, a trustee of the National Portrait Gallery. 2 large and splendid vols, folio, cloth, gilt, 14.00. Lon. 1875. 745  
The above valuable collection of authentic portraits, executed in a masterly style was made by Francis Clouet, generally known by his sobriquet of Janet. They are now for the first time published, and in the exact style of the originals.
- Le Neve** (John). *Fasti Ecclesie Anglicanæ; or, an essay towards a regular succession of the dignitaries in each cathedral, collegiate church or chapel, now in being in those parts of England and Wales from the first erection thereof, to the year 1715.* Folio, calf, 2.50. Lon. 1716. 746  
According to Browne Willis, Le Neve has the name and credit of this work, yet Bishop Kennet was the real author of it.
- Woolrych** (Humphrey William). *Lives of Eminent Sergeants-at-Law of the English Bar.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1869. 747
- Dover** (Lord). *Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe.* 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1833. 748
- Swift** (Jonathan). *Gulliver's Travels, with life of author.* 12mo, half roan, 25c. Leipzig, 1844. 749
- Savoy.** *Memoirs of the transactions in Savoy during this war. Wherein the Duke of Savoy's foul play with the allies, and his secret correspondence with the French King, are fully detected and demonstrated.* 12mo, calf, rare, 40c. Lon. 1697. 750
- Simson** (Edwardus). *Chronicon historiam Catholicam complectens, ab exordio mundi ad nativitatem, D. N. Jesu Christi, exinde ad annum a Christo nato LXXI. Engraved front and vignette.* Folio, finely bound in vellum, gilt back and sides, fine copy, 2.50. Amst. 1752. 751
- Euripides.** *Tragedies. Literally translated with critical and explanatory notes, by T. A. Buckley.* 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1860. 752
- Burnet** (Gilbert, D.D.) *Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, etc., with three supplementary letters, and his answer to Mr. Varillas.* 3 in one vol, stout 12mo, calf, 40c. Amst. 1686. 753
- Mason** (John) on self-knowledge. *Front,* 12mo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1828. 754  
— Another edition. *Plates by Westall,* 12mo, full calf, gilt, fine copy, 40c. Lon. 1824. 755
- Young's** (Edward) *Night Thoughts.* *Fronts,* 2 vols, 32mo, cloth, 75c. *Tilt,* Lon. 1836. 756
- Brookes'** (R.) *General Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary, containing description of every known country in the world; the towns, people, natural productions, events, etc.* New and enlarged edition by James A. Smith. *With maps.* Large 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1876. 757
- Chambers'** *Pictorial History of the Russian War, 1854-6. Maps, plans and wood engravings.* Imperial 8vo, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1856. 758
- Bromley's** (Sir George) *Collection of Original Royal Letters, (by Charles 1st and 2nd, James 2nd, King and Queen of Bohemia, also Prince Rupert, the Duchess of Hanover, &c.) Portraits and facsimile autographs.* 8vo, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1787. 759
- Fellthams'** (Owen) *Resolves, Divine, Moral and Political, with some account of the author and his writings, by James Cumming.* 8vo, half calf gilt, top edge gilt, 1.25. Lon. 1820. 760  
"These are short essays on various subjects, displaying fine sentiments, and harmonious language, and sometimes highly poetical conception."—*Johnson's Dictionary.*
- White** (Rev. James.) *Landmarks of the History of England—Dark scenes of history, by G. P. R. James, 2 in one vol.* Stout post 8vo, half calf, 60c. Lon. 1854-5. 761
- Stereography;** or, a Complete Body of Perspective in all its branches, by John Hamilton. *With 130 plates,* 2 vols in one. Large and thick folio, calf, 3.50. Lon. 1738. 762
- The Fair Sex.** *An Essay in defence of the female sex, in which are inserted the characters of a pedant, a squire, a beau, vertuoso, a poetaster, a city critick, etc., by a lady.* *Front.* 8vo, calf, 60c. Lon. 1697. 763
- Gilderdale** (Rev. J. S.) *Disciplina Rediviva; or, hints and helps for youths leaving school.* 12mo, full calf gilt, marble edges, fine copy, 75c. Lon. 1856. 764
- Brougham** (Henry, Lord.) *Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the time of George III.* Crown 8vo, half calf, 40c. Phil. 1845. 765

**Moor**  
Mach  
Lon.  
**Holla**  
Rem  
Edw  
Lon.  
**Mand**  
Ban  
auth  
mor  
**Dray**  
Amo  
colo  
miss  
**Gladi**  
Svo,  
**Cutt**  
ters  
tion  
n.d.  
Dese  
grims,  
chants  
**Publ**  
cons  
Via  
Qua  
Sim  
roce  
**Pro**  
liqu  
de e  
Flu  
que  
etc.  
179  
**Ingl**  
Lar  
184  
**Guiz**  
Jan  
**Mor**  
Tra  
Chi  
**A Di**  
par  
rev  
may  
mar  
hol  
war  
50c  
**Roc**  
Spa  
185  
**Rul**  
Par  
in  
40c

ome letters con-  
seemed most re-  
Italy, etc., with  
and his answer to  
tout 12mo, calf,  
753  
ge. *Front*, 12mo,  
754  
lates by *Westall*.  
py, 40c. Lon. 755  
thoughts. *Fronts*.  
*Vilt*, Lon. 1836.  
756  
zetteer and Geo-  
logical description of  
world; the towns,  
events, etc. New  
s A. Smith. *With*  
oo. Lon. 1876.  
757  
y of the Russian  
and wood engrav-  
2.00. Lon. 1856.  
758  
ection of Original  
t and 2nd, James  
emia, also Prince  
over, &c.) *Por-*  
*raphs*. 8vo, calf,  
759  
s, Divine, Moral  
out of the author  
Cumming. 8vo,  
1.25. Lon. 1820.  
760  
ious subjects, dis-  
onious language,  
ception."—*John-*  
rks of the History  
history, by G. P.  
ut post 8vo, half  
761  
mplete Body of  
s, by John Hamil-  
s in one. Large  
on. 1738. 762  
n defence of the  
ted the characters  
eau, virtuoso, a  
by a lady. *Front*.  
763  
ciplina Rediviva;  
s leaving school.  
edges, fine copy,  
764  
Lives of Men  
flourished in the  
n 8vo, half calf,  
765

**Moore's** (Sir Thomas) Life, by Sir James Mackintosh. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1844. 766

**Holland** (Henry Richard, Lord.) Foreign Reminiscences, edited by his son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1850. 767

**Manning** (Miss Annie.) The Old Chelsea Bun-House: a tale of the last century, by the author of "Mary Powell." Post 8vo, half morocco gilt, top edges gilt, 1.25. Lon. 1855. 768

**Drayson** (Capt. H. W.) Sporting Scenes Amongst the Kaffirs of South Africa. *With coloured illustrations by Harrison Weir.* *Front* missing. 8vo, half roan, 1.00. Lon. 1858. 769

**Gladstone** (W. E.) "Ecce Homo." Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1885. 770

**Cutts** (Rev. Edward L.) Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages. *With 182 illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth, 1.50, new. Lon. n.d. 771  
Describes the monks, hermits and recluses, pilgrims, secular clergy, minstrels, knights, and merchants of the middle ages.

**Public Works of Great Britain;** consisting of Railways, Embankments, Tunnels, Viaducts, Bridges, Gasworks, Canals, Docks, Quays, and other Engineering Works, by F. W. Simms. Imperial folio, 153 plates, half morocco, 4.50. Lon. 1838. 772

**Prony** (M. de.) Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique, contenant l'art d'élever l'eau au moyen de différentes, Machines de construire dans ce Fluide, de le diriger et généralement de l'appliquer. *With 52 large folding plates of Engines,* etc. 2 thick vols, 4to, boards, 1.25. Paris, 1790-96. 773

**Inglis** (H. D.) Solitary Walks through Many Lands. Tall thin 8vo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1843. 774

**Guizot** (Monsieur.) Democracy in France, Jan., 1849. 8vo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1849. 775

**Morrison** (Rev. Robert.) Horæ Sinicæ. Translations from the popular literature of the Chinese. Thin 8vo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1812. 776

**A Discourse:** Wherein is examined, what is particularly lawful during the confusions and revolutions of Government, or, how far a man may lawfully conform to the powers and commands of those who, with various successes, hold kingdoms, divided by civil and foreign wars, etc., by Ant. Ashcam. 12mo, calf, rare, 50c. Lon. 1648. 777

**Rockliff** (Robert.) Literary Fables, from the Spanish of Yriarte. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1851. 778

**Rules** for being a Wit, 23 pp. Le Montagnard Parvenu; or, The New Highland Adventurer in England, 48 pp. 2 in one vol, 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1763. 779

**O'Leary** (Rev. Arthur.) Miscellaneous Tracts. 8vo, calf, 60c. Dublin, 1787. 780

Loyalty Asserted; or, a Vindication of the Oath of Allegiance; An Address to the Common People of Ireland; Essay on Toleration, etc., etc.

**Smith** (Sir Thomas.) De Republica Anglorum. The Maner of Government, or Policie of the Realme of England. Small 4to, boards, Black Letter, last leaf missing. 1.00. Lon. 1583. 781

**Argumentum Anti-Normannicum;** or, an argument proving that William, Duke of Normandy, made no absolute conquest of England by the sword—in the sense of our modern writers. *Front.* Post 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1682. 782

**Baker's** (Sir Richard) Chronicles of the Kings of England, from the time of the Roman Government unto the Death of King James, with *Front.*, by Marshall. Folio, calf, 1.75. Lon. 1665. 783

**Speed's Chronicle.** Historie of Great Britaine under the Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans, by John Speed. *Engraved title and numerous engravings of coins, medals, etc.* Thick royal folio, calf, first edition and large paper copy, 5.75. Lon. 1611. 784

Another Edition, (third) numerous engravings of coins, medals, etc. Thick folio, half calf, title mended, and portion of last 3 leaves of the table torn away, 2.50. Lon. 1632. 785

"Speed was a person of extraordinary industry and attainments in the study of Antiquities."—*Nicolson.*

"In every respect a work of very great merit, whether we consider its authorities, or the mode in which it is written. It is, in fact, a production which may be read with great pleasure and profit at the present day, and makes a nearer approach than any former to the tone of legitimate history." *Drake's Shakespeare and his Times.*

**Camden's Britannia:** or, a chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with adjacent Islands, translated by Edmund Gibson. *ort., maps, and engravings of coins, etc.* Folio, calf, (binding loose.) 3.00. Lon. 1695. 786

**Goldsmith's** (Oliver) Life, by James Prior. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1837. 787

**Montagu's** (Lady Mary Wortley) Letters and Works, edited by her great grandson Lord Wharnclyffe, with portraits. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1837. 788

**Cooper** (Dr. Robert.) The Tourifications of Malachi Meldrum, Esq., with glossary of Scotch Works. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, scarce. 1.00. Aberdeen, 1803. 789

**Halford** (Sir Henry.) Essays and orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians; with an account of the Tomb of King Charles I. Stout 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1842. 790

- Serre** (Sr. de la.) *Mirrou*, which flatters not, with *curious plates*. 8vo, sewn, *stained through-out by water and title missing*, 50c. Lon. 1639. 791
- Lawson** (George.) *Politica Sacra et Civilis*, a model of civil and ecclesiastical government. 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1689. 792
- Old Grammar.** Some improvements to the art of teaching, especially in the first groundings of a young scholar in Grammar learning, etc., by W. Walker. 12mo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1717. 793
- Foss** (Edward.) A Biographical dictionary of the Judges of England from the Conquest to the present time, 1066-1870. Thick 8vo, 800 pp., 2.00. Lon. 1870. 794
- Rennie's** (Sir John) *Autobiography*, comprising the history of his professional life, together with reminiscences dating from the commencement of the century to the present time. *Port.* Large 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1875. 795
- Andrews** (Stephen Pearl.) Discoveries in Chinese, or the Symbolism of the primitive characters of the Chinese system of writing. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1854. 796
- Hunt's** (Leigh.) *Indicator*; original edition, 52 numbers, —Oct., 13th, 1819, —Oct., 4th, 1820 with index. 8vo, half calf, *rare*, 2.00. Lon. 1820. 797
- Hoffman** (David, LL.D.) *Chronicles* selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, The Wandring Jew, embracing a period of nearly nineteen centuries, how first revealed to, and edited by, David Hoffman. Vols 1 and 2, *all published of this work which was to have been extended to 6 vols.* 2 vols, large thick 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 2.50. Lon. 1853. 798
- Bartlett** (W. H.) *Pictures from Sicily. Map and numerous beautiful engravings on steel and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, *top edges gilt*, fine copy, 2.00. Lon. 1853. 799
- Spence's** (Josh.) *Polymetis*; or, an inquiry concerning the agreement between the Roman poets and the remains of the ancient artists, being an attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another. *Portrait by Virtue, and 41 fine plates of the heathen mythology, engraved by Boitard.* Folio, calf, 4.50. Lon. 1774. 800
- Brown** (Sir Thomas.) *Christian Morals*: with life, by Samuel Johnson. Post 8vo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1756. 801
- Natural History.** The British Cyclopaedia of Natural History, combining a scientific classification of animals, plants, and minerals, with a popular view of their habits, economy and structure, by authors eminent in their particular department, arranged and edited by Chas. F. Partington. *Numerous plates and woodcuts.* 3 vols, 4to, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1835. 802
- Dibdin** (C., The Younger.) *Comic Tales and Lyrical Fancies*, including the *Chessiad* and the *Wreath of Love*. Post 8vo, half roan, 1.25. Lon. 1825. 803
- Letters** by Several Eminent Persons Deceased, including the correspondence of John Hughes, Esq., and several of his friends, published from the originals, with notes explanatory and historical, by John Duncombe. 3 vols, 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1773. 804
- Davenant** (Chas.) A Discourse upon Grants and Resumptions, showing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the Crown revenue. 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1700. 805
- Crabb** (James.) *The Gipsies' Advocate*; or, observations on the origin, character, manners and habits of the English gipsies, etc. 12mo, cloth, *scarce*, 50c. Lon. 1831. 806
- Thomas** (J. P.) *My Thought Book*. 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1825. 807
- Akenside**, On the Life, Writing, and Genius of, with some account of his friends, by Chas. Bucke. *Port.* Post 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1832. 808
- Wars of France.** The History of the Civil Wars of France, translated from the Italian of H. C. Davila. Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1678. 809
- Durer** (Albert.) *His Life and Works*, by Moriz Thausing, keeper of the Albertina Collection at Vienna, translated from the German, edited by Frederick A. Eaton, Secretary of the Royal Academy. *With portrait and illustrations.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 6.00. (pub. 42s.) Lon. 1882. 810
- Fencing**, Treatise on the Modern System of, by C. Martelli. *Folding front.* Post 8vo, sewn, 36 pp., 50c. Lon. 1819. 811
- Tasso's** (Torquato) *Life of*, by the Rev. R. Milman. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1850. 812
- Pope's** (Alex.) *Poetical Works. Plates.* 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1797. 813
- Warton** (Thomas,) and **Falconer's** (William) *Poetical Works. Plates.* 2 vols in one. 12mo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1800. 814
- Akenside's** (Mark.) *Poetical Works. Plates.* 12mo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1800. 815
- Fenton** (Elijah,) and **Cunningham's** (John) *Poetical Works. Plates.* 2 vols in one, 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1800. 816
- Collins**, Dodsley, Hammond and Spratt, *Poetical Works of*, in one vol. 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1800. 817
- Broome** (William,) and **Granville's** (Geo.) *Poetical Works. Plates.* 2 vols in one. 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1790. 818
- Somerville's** (William) *Poetical Works. Plates.* 12mo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1801. 819
- Waller** Poetical 40c. L
- Addison** Poetical Lon. 17
- Shensto** Plates.
- Parnell** Plates.
- Sheffield** cal Wor Lon. 17
- Lyttleton** Works.
- Blackm** (Tobias) 12mo, ca
- Armstro** Works. Lon. 17
- Mallett** Poetical calf, 40c.
- Shakesp** 12mo, ca
- Watt's** (I calf, 25c.
- Biograp** historical writings nation. 1761.
- Daniell's** turesque subjects f 125 finely letterpres half calf,
- Wilkie** ( pictures his Spani finished and critic oco, gilt.
- 5.25.
- English** historical ginning Charles I the public gether wit of the Cal
- Scott** (Jar a narrati occupatio 8vo, cloth

mic Tales and  
Chessiad and  
vo, half roan,  
803  
sons Deceased,  
John Hughes,  
published from  
planatory and  
3 vols, 12mo,  
804  
e upon Grants  
our ancestors  
rs as have pro-  
e Crown reve-  
o. 805  
Advocate; or,  
cter, manners  
, etc. 12mo,  
806  
Book. 8vo,  
807  
and Genius  
nds, by Chas.  
3oc. Lon.  
808  
y of the Civil  
the Italian of  
Lon. 1678.  
809  
Works, by  
bertina Col-  
the German,  
Secretary of  
nit and illus-  
(pub. 42s.)  
810  
n System of,  
Post 8vo,  
811  
he Rev. R.  
1.00. Lon.  
812  
Plates. 2  
813  
alconer's  
. 2 vols in  
814  
ks. Plates.  
815  
ingham's  
2 vols in  
816  
Spratt, Po-  
calf, 40c.  
817  
le's (Geo.)  
s in one.  
818  
al Works.  
or. 819

**Waller** (Edmond) and **Rowe's** (Nicholas)  
Poetical Works. *Plates.* 2 in one, 12mo, calf,  
40c. Lon. 1796. 820

**Addison** (Joseph) and **Tickell's** (Thomas)  
Poetical Works. 2 in one, 12mo, calf, 40c.  
Lon. 1796. 821

**Shenstone's** (William) Poetical Works.  
*Plates.* 12mo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1796. 822

**Parnell's** (Dr. Thomas) Poetical Works.  
*Plates.* 12mo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1796. 823

**Sheffield**, Garth, Walsh and Pomfret's Poeti-  
cal Works. *Plates.* 4 in one, 12mo, calf,  
Lon. 1796. 824

**Lyttleton**, Gray, and Goldsmith's Poetical  
Works. *Plates.* 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1796.  
825

**Blackmore** (Richard) and **Smollett's**  
(Tobias) Poetical Works. *Plates.* 2 in one,  
12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1796. 826

**Armstrong**, Johnson and Mickle's Poetical  
Works. *Plates.* 2 in one, 12mo, calf, 40c.  
Lon. 1796. 827

**Mallett** (David) and **Moore's** (Edward)  
Poetical Works. *Plates.* 2 in one, 12mo,  
calf, 40c. Lon. 1796. 828

**Shakespeare's** Poetical Works. *Plates.*  
12mo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1796. 829

**Watt's** (Isaac) Poetical Works. *Plates.* 12mo,  
calf, 25c. Lon. 1796. 830

**Biographical Dictionary**, containing an  
historical and critical account of the lives and  
writings of the most eminent persons in every  
nation. 12 vols, 8vo, full calf, 2.50. Lon.  
1761. 831

**Daniell's** (W.) Animated Nature, being pic-  
turesque delineations of the most interesting  
subjects from all branches of natural history.  
*125 finely executed mezzotinto engravings with  
letterpress descriptions.* 2 vols, small folio,  
half calf, fine copy, 5.50. Lon. 1807-12. 832

**Wilkie Gallery:** A selection of the best  
pictures by Sir David Wilkie, R.A., including  
his Spanish and Oriental sketches. *72 highly  
finished line engravings*, with biographical  
and critical notices. *Super royal 4to, full mor-  
occo*, gilt, gilt edges, 7.00. Lon. n.d. 833

Another Copy. Half calf, gilt edges,  
5.25. 833½

**English Affairs**, Memorials of the, or, an  
historical account of what passed from the be-  
ginning of the reign of King Charles I., to  
Charles II., his happy restoration, containing  
the public transactions, civil and military, to-  
gether with the private consultations and secrets  
of the Cabinet. Folio, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1682.  
834

**Scott** (James George.) France and Tongking,  
a narrative of the campaign of 1884, and the  
occupation of Further India. *Map and plans.*  
8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1885. 835

**Eastern Persia.** Journeys of the Persian  
Boundary Commission, 1870-72, the Geography,  
Zoology, and Geology, with introduction by  
Major General Sir F. Goldsmid. *Colored and  
other plates.* 2 large vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.25.  
Lon. 1876. 836

**Newman** (Edward, F.Z.S. etc.) A Dictionary  
of British Birds. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon.  
1866. 837

**Grote** (Mrs.) Collected papers, (original and  
reprinted,) in prose and verse, 1842-62.  
*Front.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1862. 838

**Oliphant** (Mrs.) Memoirs and resolutions of  
Adam Graeme of Mossgray, including some  
chronicles of the Borough of Fendie. *Front.*  
Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1859. 839

**Warburton** (Eliot.) The Crescent and the  
Cross; or, romance and realities of eastern  
travel. *Front. and woodcuts.* Crown 8vo,  
cloth, 75c. Lon. 1859. 840

**Recent Egyptian Discoveries** concern-  
ing Joseph, Moses, and the Exodus, by David  
Burnett, *with woodcuts.* Post 8vo, sewn, 25c.  
Lon. 1886. 841

**Taxatio** Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ  
Auctoritate P. Nicolai, IV. circa A.D. 1291.  
*With facsimile engraved Basire.* Folio, boards,  
75c. 1802. 842

**Reports** from the Commissioners appointed by  
His Majesty to execute the measures recom-  
mended by the Commons respecting the Public  
Records of the Kingdom, etc. 2 vols, large  
folio, boards, 6.50. Lon. 1819. 843

The second volume contains 86 beautifully en-  
graved facsimile folding plates of ancient records on the  
following subjects:—Acta Parliamentorum Scotiæ,  
Doomesday Boos, Norstrum Magni Sigilli, Rymers  
Foedera, Statutes of the realm, Potui Scotiæ,  
Testa de Nevill sive Liber Feodorum, etc. etc. It  
will be seen from the above these documents extend  
from the year 1136 to 1587.

**Dyke's** (Oswald). The Royal Marriage.  
King Lemuel's Lesson of Chastity, Temperance,  
Frugality, Marriage, etc. etc., practically  
paraphrased, with remarks upon the virtues and  
vices of wedlock. *Curious front.* 8vo, calf,  
*rare*, 2.00. Lon. 1722. 844

Unknown to Lowndes and Allibone.

**Clark** (Willis Gaylord), The Literary Remains  
of, including the Ollapodiana Papers, the  
Spirit of Life, and a selection from his various  
prose and poetical writings, edited by Lewis  
Gaylord Clark. 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1844.  
845

**D'Israeli** (B.) Coningsby. 8vo, cloth, 40c.  
Paris, 1844. 846

**Landt** (Rev. G.) A description of the Feroe  
Islands, containing an account of their situa-  
tion, climate, and productions, together with  
the manners and customs of the inhabitants:  
their trade, etc. *Map and plates.* 8vo, half  
calf, 50c. Lon. 1810. 847

**Longinus** on the Sublime, translated from the Greek, with notes and observations, etc., by William Smith. *Front.* 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1742. 848

**Dodgington's** (Geo. Bubb, *Baron of Melcombe Regis*) Diary from March 8, 1749, to Feb. 6, 1761, with an appendix, containing some curious and interesting papers, which are either referred to or alluded to in the Diary, by H. P. Wyndham. *First edition, and contains suppressed passages.* boards, scarce, 1.00. Salisbury, 1784. 849

**Weir** (Dr. McCook.) *Prison Despotism*; a personal narrative. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1885. 850

**De Fayet** (A. Nougardè.) *Des Anciens Peuples de l'Europe, et de leurs premieres migrations. With geographical charts.* 8vo, sewn, 50c. Paris, 1842. 851

**Moore** (Hugh.) *A Dictionary of Quotations from various Authors in Ancient and Modern Languages, with English translations, notes, etc.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1831. 852

**Herbert** (Barone, de Cherbury.) *De Religione Gentilium, errorumque apud eos causis.* Small 4to, calf, 50c. Amsterdam, 1663. 853

**Marmontel** (Jean-Fran.) *Contes Moraux. Anciens et nouveaux. Port. and engravings.* 8 vols, 22mo, calf, 1.50. Paris, 1804. 854

**Sierra Leone.** An account of the Colony of Sierra Leone, from its first establishment in 1793. *Map.* 8vo, boards, 60c. Lon. 1795. 855

— An Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa, with some free thoughts on Cultivation and Commerce; also descriptions of Colonies already formed, including Sierra Leone and Bulama, by C. B. Wadstrom. *With large maps and plans.* 4to, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1794. 856

— The White Man's Grave; a visit to Sierra Leone, in 1834, by F. Harrison Rankin. *Plates.* 2 vols, crown 8vo, boards, 60c. Lon. 1836. 857

— A Residence in Sierra Leone, by a Lady. Edited by the Hon. Mrs. Norton. 2 vols, crown 8vo, sewn, 40c. Lon. 1849. 858

**Japanese Marks and Seals.** Part 1.—Pottery. Part 2.—Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books. Part 3.—Lacquer, Enamels, Metal, Wood, Ivory, etc., by James L. Bowes. With illustrations in colours and gold. One vol, imperial 8vo, *elegantly bound in cloth, with ornamental back, top edge gilt,* 6.00. London, 1882. 859

Comprising 1300 Marks and Seals copied in facsimile, with examples in colours and gold, executed by Messrs. Firmin Didot, of Paris. The work also contains a Grammar of the Marks; brief Historical Notices of the various Arts of Japan; the Jikkwan and Jiumi Shi Characters, with those of the Zodiacal Cycle; also the Year Periods since the Fourteenth Century; and a Map showing the various Seats of Manufacture.

**Tupper** (Martin Farquhar.) *Heart: A social novel, etc.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1844. 860

**Smith's** (Rev. Sydney) Works, including his contributions to the Edinburgh Review. *Fine portrait and vignette.* Thick square 8vo, cloth, 2.00. (Pub. 21s.) Lon. 1850. 861

**Aikin** (John, M.D.) *Memoir of,* by Lucy Aikin. With a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. *Port.* 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1823. 862

**Rome.** Its Princes, Priests, and People; being a translation of Signor David Silvagni's Work, "Le Corte e la Societa Romana nei XVIII. and XIX. secoli," by F. MacLaughlin. 3 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 3.50. Lon. 1885. 863

"In conclusion we may say that this work, now completed, is of the highest value as a picture of Roman life during a very eventful period, while the style of translation is such as to have all the freshness and interest of an original work."—*Literary World.*

**Ovid's** Epistles, Translation of, into English prose, by Joseph Davidson; with the Latin text. *Front.* 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1767. 864

**Gingle** (Jacob.) *The Oxford Sermon Versified.* Dedicated to the Rev. Jos. Betty. 8vo, half roan, 36 pp., 30c. Lon. 1730. 865

**Cottin** (Madame.) *Elizabeth; or, the Exiles of Siberia.* *Front.* 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1848. 866

**Crosby Records;** A Cavalier's Note Book, being notes, anecdotes, and observations of William Blundell of Crosby, Lancashire, Esq., Captain of Dragoons under Sir Thomas Tildesley, in the *Royalist Army*, 1642, edited with introductory chapters by the Rev. T. E. Gibson, author of "Lydiat Hall and its Associations." *Beautifully printed on thick hand-made paper, and in very neat suitable binding, top edge gilt, the other ample margins entirely uncut, also an engraved facsimile signed by Sir T. Tyldesley.* Small 4to, 2.50. Lon. 1880. 867

Contents:—The Blundells of Crosby, feud with the Molyneuxs of Sefton, religious troubles and persecutions, Civil Wars in Lancashire, Imprisonment at Liverpool, Sequestration, Lawrence Ireland of Lydiat, the Moores of Bank Hall, Imprisonment at Manchester, Lancashire Plots, Lancashire Jesuits, Curious Love Letters, Travels, Remarks, Diary, etc., etc.

**Martineau** (Harriet.) *England and her Soldiers.* Post 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1859. 868

**Glove Trade,** the history of the, with the customs connected with the glove; to which are annexed some observations on the policy of the trade between England and France, and its operation of the agricultural and manufacturing interests, by William Hull, jun. 12mo, cloth, *scarce*, 50c. Lon. 1834. 869

**Genlis** (Mad. de.) *Tales of the Castle;* or, stories of instruction and delight, translated by Thomas Holcroft. *Fronts, and vignettes.* 2 vols, 12mo, half calf, 60c. Lon. 1817. 870

**Miscell:**  
State Tri  
fully col  
Brown

Contain  
in their ex  
Gascoign  
York with  
A. Cowley,  
before the  
land and I

**Torriani**  
man to  
ing mar  
added a  
differen  
versal  
1753-

**Beauty**  
Fair So  
Lon. 1

**Hand-**  
an entir  
English  
eign lan  
index,  
as well  
maxims  
Stout p

**Southe**  
by his  
cl'h, 4

Of inval  
to Literar  
curious, u  
ancient ar

**Becton**  
of Un  
Biograp  
edition  
latest d  
illustra  
portrai  
half di  
10.0.)

"In this  
and auth  
and politi  
merce, a  
buildings  
the leadi  
been con  
personag  
Scandin  
the mora  
sciences,  
teresting

**Cotton**  
of that  
preserv  
to publi  
J. H.

**Reform**  
B. Stat  
by N.  
half ca

**Miscellanea Anglica :** or, a collection of State Treatises, never before published, faithfully collected from their originals, by Mr. F. Brown. 8vo, calf, *scarce*, 1.00. Lon. 1702. 871

Containing letters by King Charles and James II. in their exile, letters from Lord Arlington to sir B. Gascoign about the intended match of the Duke of York with the Archduchess of Inspruck, Letters by A. Cowley, the ancient method and custom of duels before the King. Several papers relating to Scotland and Ireland, etc., etc.

**Torriano** (N., M.D.) A letter from a gentleman to his son abroad, occasioned by his having married a Roman Catholic, to which are added a few moral and entertaining letters, on different subjects, with the Protestant's Universal Prayer. Post 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1753. 872

**Beauty's Triumph :** or, the Superiority of Fair Sex invincibly proved. 8vo, calf, 60c. Lon. 1751. 873

**Hand-Book of Proverbs.** Comprising an entire republication of Ray's collection of English Proverbs, with his additions from foreign languages, and a complete alphabetical index, in which are introduced large additions, as well of proverbs as of sayings, sentences, maxims, and phrases, collected by H. G. Bohn. Stout post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1855. 874

**Southey's** (R.) Common-Place Book, edited by his son-in-law, J. W. Warter. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.75. Lon. 1876. 875

Of invaluable service to the General Reader, and to Literary Men. It is an immense collection of curious, useful, and entertaining extracts from ancient and modern authors.

**Beeton's Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Universal Information.** Geography, Biography, Science, Art, Literature, etc., new edition enlarged, corrected, and revised to the latest date, by G. R. Emerson. *With numerous illustrations of natural history, applied science, portraits, views and maps.* 4 vols, royal 8vo, half *bound in gilt backs*, 6.50. (Pub. £2. 10.0.) Lon. n.d. 876

"In this Encyclopaedia will be found compact and authentic information respecting the physical and political geography, situation, population, commerce, and production, and the principal public buildings of every county and important town, and the leading historical events with which they have been connected: concise biographies of eminent personages, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Oriental, and Scandinavian Mythology; a complete summary of the moral, mathematical, physical, and natural sciences, a plain description of the arts, and an interesting synopsis of literary knowledge."

**Cottoni Posthuma :** Divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary Sir Robert Cotton, preserved from the injury of time, and exposed to public light for the benefit of posterity, by J. H. Post 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1679. 877

**Reforms and Reformers** of England, by H. B. Stanton. Famous persons and famous places, by N. P. Willis. 2 works in one vol, post 8vo, half calf, 50c. Lon. 1853-6. 878

**Byron.** Conversations on Religions with Lord Byron and others, held in Cephalonia, a short time previous to his Lordship's death, by James Kennedy, M.D. *Front.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1830. 879

**Pamphlets.** Thoughts on imprisonment for debt, 37 pp. The question of the precedence of the Peers of Ireland in England fairly stated, 108 pp. A plain argument to shew from the theory and practice of the laws of England, that there is really no law at all subsisting among Britons for security of their properties, etc., 79 pp. The hardships of the English laws in relation to wives, 70 pp. The Poor Man's Lawyer: or, laws relating to the Inferior Courts laid open, 90 pp. All in one vol, 8vo, *minus one cover*, 75c. Lon. 1735-61. 880

**Acrostics.** original, by a circle of friends. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1864. 881

**Thackeray** (W. M.) The English Humourist of the Eighteenth Century. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N. Y. 1858. 882

**Chandler** (Richard.) Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, with corrections and remarks by Nicolas Revett, and life of the author by Ralph Churton. *Maps.* 2 vols, 8vo, boards, cloth backs, 75c. Oxford, 1825. 883

**Weld** (Chas. Richard.) History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents. 2 vols, in one, thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1848. 884

**Du Boys** (Arthur.) Catharine of Aragon, and the Sources of the English Reformation, edited from the French, with notes by Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1881. 885

**Montague** (Marquise de) Memoirs of. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1870. 886

**De Foe** (Daniel.) Religious Courtship. *First edition.* 8vo, calf, *rare*, 1.00. Lon. 1721. 887

**St. Evremond's** (M. de) Works, translated from the French, with life by M. des Maizeaux. *Port. and fronts.* 3 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1714. 888

**Hearne and Bryne's** Antiquities of Great Britain. *Consisting of 84 beautiful engravings of the most interesting monasteries, castles, and churches in England and Scotland.* BRILLIANT ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, with descriptions in French and English. 2 vols, oblong folio, *superbly bound in full red morocco, gilt backs, sides, and edges*, 13.50. London, 1786-1807. 889

These fine plates contain the most accurate delineations of the ancient architectural grandeur of Great Britain, and preserved representations of them as they appeared nearly 100 years ago, and less mutilated than now.

**Anti-Tooke ;** or, An Analysis of the principles and structure of language exemplified in the English tongue, by John Fearn. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1824. 890

**Harris** (John.) *Lexicon Technicum*; or, a Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, explaining not only the terms of Art, but the Arts themselves. *Port. and curious old copperplate engravings.* Thick folio, calf, rare, 2.50. 1700. 891

This was the first work published of the kind professing to embrace a detailed view of the whole body of the sciences and arts.

**Leuchtenberg** Gallery of Pictures at Munich. 262 splendid etchings after the great masters, ancient and modern, with the lives of the painters, and descriptions of each picture in English, by J. D. Passavant. Thick royal 4to, half morocco gilt, gilt edges, a fine copy, 6.00. Frankfurt, 1851. 892

The Leuchtenberg Gallery is one of the finest in existence. The etchings in the above work are executed by Herr Muxel, the Curator of the Gallery, and exhibit with fidelity the peculiar method of treatment of each painter.

**Stuart** (Gilbert.) An Historical Dissertation concerning the Antiquity of the English Constitution. 8vo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1770. 893

**Our Iron Roads**; Their history, construction, and social influences, by F. S. Williams. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1852. 894

**House of Brunswick.** A Mésalliance in the, from the French of Viscount Horric de Beaucaire. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1886. 895

**Hartwig** (Dr. G.) *The Aerial World*; a popular account of the Phenomena and Life of the Atmosphere. *Map, plates, and numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, half roan, 2.00. Lon. 1886. 896

**Prison Discipline.** Our Convicts, by Mary Carpenter. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1864. 897

Defects in the criminal administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland, with remedial suggestions. 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1872. 897 1/2

**Percy's** (Thomas) *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*, consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces, of our earlier poets, together with some few of later date, and a copious glossary. *Front. and vignette.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1864. 898

**Chretien** (Chas. P.) An essay on logical method. 8vo, cloth, 25c. Oxford, 1848. 899

**D'Israeli's** (I.) *Curiosities of Literature.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 75c. N. Y. 1835. 900

**Hulsh** (Robert.) *Memoirs of Princess Charlotte Augusta*, from infancy to the period of her much lamented death, funeral rites, etc., and of Prince Leopold, also an Historical Memoir of the House of Saxe-Cobourg, Saalfeld. *1 port.; other plates missing.* A Sacred Memorial of the Princess Charlotte, being extracts from upwards of 120 sermons, preached on the day of her interment, by the most eminent divines of all denominations. 2 in 1 vol, thick 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1818. 901

**Clark** (William George.) *Peloponnesus*: notes on study and travel. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1858. 902

**Earthquakes.** A chronological and historical account of the most memorable earthquakes that have happened in the world. 8vo, sewn, 80 pp., 50c. Cambridge. 1750. 903

**Memoirs of the ancestors of Her Royal Highness Augusta, Princess of Wales, particularly Frederick the wise, John the good and the constant, and John Frederick the magnanimous, protectors of the great Luther. *Port.* 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1736. 904**

**Smith** (Rev. George.) A Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of China, and to the Islands of Hong Kong and Chusan. *With maps, lithograph, and other engravings.* Large 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1847. 905

**Peninsula**, Recollection of the. 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1824. 906

"Descriptions indescribably descriptive."—*Monthly Review.*

**Beckford** (W.) *Italy*; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1834. 907

**Thornton** (Thomas.) *The Present State of Turkey*; or, a description of the political, civil, and religions, constitution, Government, and laws of the Ottoman Empire. *With maps.* 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1809. 908

**Cooley's** *Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions and Trades*; including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy. Designed as a comprehensive supplement to the Pharmacopœias, and general book of reference for the manufacturer, tradesman, amateur, and heads of families. Sixth edition, revised and re-written by Professor R. V. Tuson. 2 thick vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 1,800 pp., 5-75. Lon. 1880. 909

**Hone's** (W.) *Popular Work.* Every-day book, table book, and year book of everlasting calendar of popular amusement, sports, pastimes, ceremonies, manners, customs, and events; including remarkable anecdotes, facts in chronology, antiquities, topography, biography, natural history, arts, science, etc., etc. With 436 engravings by G. Cruikshank, Williams, etc., remarkable characters and curiosities of every description. 4 thick vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt, 8.00. Lon. 1878. 910

An everlasting fund of amusement and instruction, containing information not easily to be found elsewhere; recommended by C. Lamb, Sir W. Scott, Southey, etc.

**Patrielus** (Franciscus.) *Senensis De Institutione Reipublicæ lib IX.* cum Joan Savignei Annotationibus margineis, etc. *With large woodcuts, and device of Galliot du Pre on title.* Folio, vellum, 3.00. Paris, P. Vidove, imbensis Gal. a Prato, 1520. 911

**Pasquier** France.

**Du Hald** of China. Historical, Descriptive Tartary, manner, Numerous vols, folio "Includes Murray.

**Allison's** Post 8vo,

**Lyra** Co translate: Elegantly numerous others. metal bound 1858.

**Birch** (V) History, script so similes.

**Hogg's** (edited by engraving 1865.

**Montgou** Wing; 4

Lon. 187

**Bentham** ishment.

**Lucreti** lius' Sys' logy, etc notes by calf, 75c

**Mill** (Joh 30c. L

**Ashburi** tendance boards,

"This we on a portio volved in u

**New R**

Crimea, and the of New Tatars, 40c. L

**Descarl** Rightly truth in French.

**Melville** in the M

1850.



mesus: notes  
50c. Lon.  
902

and histor-  
earthquakes  
8vo, sewn,  
903

Royal High-  
particularly  
and the con-  
naganimous,  
'ort. 12mo,  
904

rative of an  
the Consular  
nds of Hong  
, lithograph,  
o, cloth, 75c.  
905

8vo, boards,  
906

descriptive."—

Sketches of  
o, half calf,  
907

ent State of  
he political,  
Government,  
With map.  
1809. 908

Receipts, and  
ts, Manufac-  
luding Medi-  
omestic Eco-  
supplement  
ral book of  
tradesman,  
ixth edition,  
ssor R. V.  
cloth, 1,800  
909

Every-day  
f everlasting  
sports, pas-  
stoms, and  
dotes, facts  
raphy, bio-  
ce, etc., etc.  
Cruikshank,  
racters and  
4 thick vols,  
910

and instruc-  
to be found  
mb, Sir W.

De Institu-  
an Savignei  
With large  
du Pre on  
P. Vidove,  
911

**Pasquier** (Etienne.) *Les Recherches de la France.* Thick folio, calf, 1.25. Paris, 1665. 912

**Du Halde's** (J. B., *Jesuit*.) *General History of China.* Containing a Geographical, Historical, Chronological, Political, and Physical Description of the Empire of China, Chinese Tartary, Corea, and Thibet, the customs, manner, ceremonies, religion, arts and sciences. *Numerous curious maps and copperplates.* 2 vols, folio, calf, 3.50. Lon. 1738. 913  
"Includes a vast mass of valuable materials."—Murray.

**Allison's** *History of Europe, Epitome of.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 914

**Lyra Germanica.** *The Christian Life,* translated from the German, by C. Winkworth. *Elegantly printed, and embellished with numerous beautiful woodcuts, by Leighton and others.* Small 4to, extra cloth gilt, ornamental back and sides, gilt edges, 2.00. Lon. 1858. 915

**Birch** (W. de Gray.) *The Utrecht Psalter; History, Art, and Paleography of the Manuscript so styled. With three autotype facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1876. 916

**Hogg's** (James, *Ettrick Shepherd*) *Works;* edited by Rev. Thomas Thomson. *Por and engravings.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1865. 917

**Montgomery** (Hon. Mrs. Alfred.) *On the Wing; A Southern Flight.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1875. 918

**Bentham** (Jeremy.) *The Rationale of Punishment.* 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1830. 919

**Lucretius'** *Epicurean Philosophy, and Manilius' System of Ancient Philosophy and Astrology, etc., translated into English verse, with notes by Mr. Tho. Creech, etc.* Port. 8vo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1700. 920

**Mill** (John Stuart) *on Liberty.* Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1867. 921

**Ashburnham** (John.) *Narrative of his Attendance on King Charles I.* Port. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1830. 922  
"This work is valuable from throwing much light on a portion of history which has hitherto been involved in unusual obscurity."—*Lon. Athenæum.*

**New Russia.** *Journey from Riga to the Crimea, with some account of the Colonization, and the manners and customs of the colonists of New Russia, with notes relating to the Crim Tatars, by Mary Holderness.* 8vo, half russia, 40c. Lon. 1823. 923

**Descartes'** *Discourse on the Method of Rightly Conducting the Reason and seeking truth in the sciences, translated from the French.* Post 8vo sewn, 25c. Edin. 1850. 924

**Melville** (Herman.) *Typee; or, a residence in the Marquesas.* 8vo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1850. 925

**Lyell's** (Sir Chas.) *Principles of Geology. Maps and illustrations.* Large thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. N. Y. 1862. 926  
— Another edition. *Maps and plates.* 3 vols, post 8vo, boards, cloth backs, 1.25. Lon. 1835. 927

**British Costume.** *History of, from the earliest period to the close of the eighteenth century, by J. R. Planché. Numerous woodcuts.* Stout 16mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1847. 928

**Van Dyck's** (Antonio) *Sketches. Comprising 40 portraits, beautifully engraved, by E. Mitchell, and carefully printed in colour.* 4to, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1879. 929  
"This work is specially adapted for students. It gives great pleasure to 'hands,' generally most difficult to draw well, and which was one of Van Dyck's special gifts."

**Burns'** (Robert) *Tam O'Shanter: A tale in verse. Illustrated throughout with numerous engravings by George Cruikshank, and exquisitely printed in colours by Clay.* Imperial 8vo, pictorial cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1.75. Lon. 1884. 930  
— Another copy. Pictorial boards, 1.25 931

**Dyer** (Thomas H.) *Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. Illustrated with numerous plans and wood engravings.* Super royal 8vo, cloth, 3 00, (pub. 25s.) Lon. 1873. 932  
This work gives the result of the excavations to the year 1873.  
"In regard to topographical questions Dr. Dyer's book is the best book that we have on Athens."

**Bruce** (James, *The African Traveller*), *Life of,* by Major Francis Bohn Head. *Port. and map.* Stout 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1830. 933

**Venetian History.** *Sketched from. Illustrated.* 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1832. 934

**Ferriar** (John, M.D.) *Illustrations of Sterne, with other essays and verses.* Two vols. in one. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1812. 935

**Balzack's** (Mons. de) *New Epistles, translated from the French by Sir Richard Baker. Engraved title.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1638. 93

**Percival** (Thomas.) *A Father's Instruction, consisting of moral tales, fables, and reflections.* Post 8vo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1793. 937

**England's Horses,** for Peace and War, their origin, improvement, and scarcity, by Vere D. de Vere Hunt. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1874. 938

**Spurstowe** (Rev. Dr.) *Tract entitled true and faithful relation of a worthy discourse between Col. John Hampden and Col. Oliver Cromwell, with an explanatory preface.* 4to, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1847. 939

- Roman Antiquities.** Roma Antica di Famiano Nardini, alla santita di N. S. Alessandro VII. *Old plans and plates.* 4to, half bound, 60c. Roma, 1666. 940
- Richardson** (Mrs. Charles.) Memoirs of the private life and opinions of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, consort of Frederick William III. *Port.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1848. 941
- Hurd** (Richard.) Letters on Chivalry and Romance. Dialogues on the uses of Foreign Travel. 2 vols in one, 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1762-4. 942
- Wynter** (Andrew, M.D.) Our Social Bees, or, pictures of town and country life, and other papers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1862. 943
- Mock Auctions—Our Peek of Dirt—Britannia's Smelling-Bottle—A Chapt-iron Shop Windows—Club Chambers for the Married—Candle Making—Physical Antiquities—The Philosophy of Babydom—Brain Difficulties—Human Hair—etc., etc.
- Perry** (Richard.) Contributions to an Amateur Magazine in prose and verse. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1857. 944
- Australian sketches—Early years of Pitt—Poetry—etc., etc.
- Egypt.** Letters sur L'Egypt, par Mr. Savary. *Maps.* 3 vols in one, thick 8vo, calf, 40c. Paris, 1786. 945
- Peggs** (James.) India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to infanticide, British connection with Idolatry, Ghaut Murders, Suttee, Slavery, and Colonization in India; to which are added, Humane Hints for the Melioration of the state of Society in British India. 8vo, calf, *illustrated*, 1.25. Lon. 1832. 946
- Cunynghame** (Gen. Sir Arthur.) My Command in South Africa, 1874-78, comprising experiences of travel in the colonies of South Africa and the Independent States. *With maps.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1879. 947
- Guizot** (M.) The last days of the reign of Louis Philippe. Large thick 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1867. 948
- Prinsep** (Val. C.) Imperial India; an artist's journal. *Map and illustrated by numerous sketches* taken at the courts of the principal chiefs in India. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1878. 949
- Knocker** (Edward.) An account of the Grand Court of Shepway, holden on the Bredenstone Hill, at Dover, for the installation of the Right Hon. H. J. Temple, as constable of H.M. Castle of Dover, and warden and keeper of H.M. Cinque Ports, etc, August 28th, 1861. *Plates.* Square 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1862. 950
- Calton** (Robert Bell.) Annals and Legends of Calais, with sketches of Emigré notabilities and memoir of Lady Hamilton. *Front and vignette.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1852. 951
- Lives** of British Physicians. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1830. 952
- Burnet's** (J.) Treatise on Painting, in four parts, viz: Education of the Eye, and practical Hints on Composition, Chiaroscuro, and Colour. *With 130 etchings from pictures of the Italian, Venetian, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, also woodcuts.* 4to, half morocco, 5.00. Lon. 1880. 953
- Poets.** Passages from modern English poets, *illustrated by the Junior Etching Club.* 47 *etchings.* 4to, cloth gilt, 1.75. Lon. n.d. 954
- The artists in this volume are Barwell, Viscount Bury, Clark, Clayton, Lord G. Fitzgerald, Gale, Keene, Lawless, Lewis, Marks, Millais, Moore, Oakes, Powell, Rossiter, Taverner, Sleigh, Smallfield, Tenniel, Whate and Whistler.
- Winkles'** (R. B.) English Cathedrals, Architectural and Picturesque Illustration of the, with descriptions by T. Moule. *First 35 parts containing upward of 100 plates.* 2.25. Lon. 1835. 955
- The Huguenots.** A History of, by W. S. Browning. Royal 8vo, *full morocco gilt*, gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. n.d. 956
- Lander** (Richard and John.) Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of *The Niger*, with a narrative of a voyage down that river to its termination. *Maps and plates.* 3 vols, 12mo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1832. 957
- The Bonapartes and France.** The marriages of the Bonapartes, by the Hon. D. A. Bingham. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1882. 658
- The Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte, by Eugene L. Didier. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1879. 959
- Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon the Third, by Felix M. Whitehurst. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1873. 960
- The History of the Revolution in France, from the French of Rabant, by James White. 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1793. 961
- Louis Napoleon and his Times, with notices of his writings. A memoir of the Bonaparte family, etc., by Henry W. de Puy. *With port.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Buffalo, 1855. 962
- Burke's Reflections on the Revolution in France; observations on Burke's Reflections, in a letter to the Earl of Stanhope. 2 in one. 8vo, calf. Lon. 1790. 963
- Campaign in France in the year 1792. Translated from the German of Goethe by Robert Farie. *Front.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1849. 964
- Recollections of Caulincourt, Duke of Vicenza. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1838. 965

**The Bo**  
Anti-Ga  
Dec. 28  
of inter  
Folio, 1  
1817.

of 1815,  
Lon. 18

comprisi  
Gen. Be  
Smith's  
Lon. 17

Louis N  
D'Etal.  
Times.

Traités  
discours,  
des Me  
depuis le  
Jusqu' à  
traits du  
thick vol

Port, 12:

parte.  
cloth, 6c

Joseph's  
sketch of  
the Thir

**Hood** (T  
gathering  
John Le  
crown 8v

**Swiftian**  
ings, to  
(Édite 1  
title pag  
12mo, h:

**Humbol**  
or, cont  
of creati  
8vo, full

**Bourne**  
originals  
morocco,

Copper th  
Tibullus, P  
in his way,  
him."

**Parry** (C  
Greenwi  
Rev. E.  
morocco

- The Bonapartes and France.** The Anti-Gallican Monitor, from Jan. 19th to Dec. 28th, 1817, by Lewis Goldsmith. *Full of interesting matter relating to Napoleon.* Folio, half calf, *very scarce*, 2.00. Lon. 1817. 966
- An historical sketch of the campaign of 1815, by Capt. Batty. 8vo, half bound, 40c. Lon. 1820. 967
- The French Expedition into Syria, comprising General Buonaparte's Letters, with Gen. Berthier's Narrative and Sir Wm. Sidney Smith's Letters. Thin 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1799. 968
- Letters of "an Englishman" on Louis Napoleon, the Empire, and the Coup D'Etat. Reprinted, with additions from the *Times*. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Lon. 1852. 969
- Recueil de Décrets, ordonnances, Traités de Paix, manifestes, proclamations, discours, etc., etc., de Napoleon Bonaparte et des Membres du Gouvernement Français, depuis le Brumaire, an 8, (Novembre, 1799) Jusqu' à l'Année, 1812, inclusivement. Extraits du moniteur, par Lewis Goldsmith. 4 thick vols, 8vo, half calf, 3.00. Londres, 1813. 970
- The court and camp of Buonaparte. Port, 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1829. 971
- The History of Napoleon Buonaparte. *With engravings.* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1839. 972
- The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by Joseph S. C. Abbott, to which is added a sketch of the life of the late Emperor Napoleon the Third. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. n.d. 973
- Hood** (Thomas.) Whimsicalities; a periodical gathering, *with illustrations by the author.* John Leech, George Cruikshank, etc. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1870. 974
- Swiftiana**, being selections from Swift's writings, to which is prefixed a life of the author. (Edited by C. H. Wilson.) *With portrait on title page, and facsimiles.* 2 vols in one, stout 12mo, half calf, *scarce*, 75c. Lon. 18c. 975
- Humboldt** (Alex. Von.) Views of Nature; or, contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation, with scientific illustrations. Crown 8vo, full calf, *fine copy*, 1.00. Lon. 1850. 976
- Bourne** (Viscount.) Poematia, (consisting of originals and translations.) 12mo, *full green morocco, fine copy*, 1.25. Londini, 1750. 978
- Cover thinks Bourne "A better latin poet than Tibullus, Propertius, Ausonius, or any of the writers in his way, except Ovid, and not at all inferior to him."
- Parry** (Sir W. Edward, Lieut.-Governor of *Greenwich Hospital*.) Memoirs of, by his son Rev. E. Parry. Port. Post 8vo, *full green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 1.00. Lon. 1865. 979
- Franc's** (Maude Jeane) Australian Tales. 9 vols, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5.00. Lon. 1875-81. 980
- Emily's Choice, Hall's Vineyard, John's Wife, Silken Cords and Iron Fetters, Vermont Vale, Minnie's Mission, Little Mercy, Beatrice Melton's Discipline, and Golden Gifts.
- Picionelli** (D. Philippi.) Mundus Symbolicus, in emblematum universitate formatus, explicatus, et tam sacris, quam profanis eruditionibus ac Sententiis illustratus: Subministrans oratoribus, Prædicatoribus, Academicis, Poetis, etc., unumera conceptum argumenta. *Numerous old and quaint woodcuts.* 2 vols in one, thick folio, *oaken binding, covered with pigskin, fine copy*, 4.00. Colonie, 1729. 981
- Mezeray** (Sieur De.) A general chronological history of France, beginning before the reign of King Pharamond and ending with the reign of King Henry IV., translated by John Bulleel. Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1683. 982
- Pell Records.** Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing the payment out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44th year of King Edward, III., A.D. 1370. Edited by Frederick Devon. 4to, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1835. 983
- Goropius** (Joannes Becanus.) Origines Antwerpiane sive Cimmericorum Becceselena novem libros complexa. Thick folio, old calf, 1.50. Antw. C. Plantinus, 1567. 984
- Adam's** (Dr. Alexander) Classical Biography. 8vo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1802. 985
- Levy** (W. Hanks.) Blindness and the Blind; or, a treatise on the science of Typhology. Stout post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1872. 986
- Dacey** (Edward.) Rome in 1860. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1861. 987
- Pryme** (George.) Autobiographic recollections of, edited by his daughter, A. Bayne. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Cambridge, 1870. 988
- Anecdote.** A Book of Parliamentary Anecdote, compiled by G. H. Jennings and W. S. Johnstone. Stout crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. n.d. 989
- Emerson** (R. W.) English Traits. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1856. 990
- Goethe's** Faust, and Schiller's Wallenstein and Piccolomini, translated. 8vo, sewn, 25c. Lon. 1853. 991
- Bremer's** Rectory of Mora, The H—— Family, The Bondmaid, and Axel and Anna. 8vo, sewn, 25c. Lon. n.d. 992
- Arabian Nights'** Entertainments. *With upwards of 200 illustrations by Millais, Tenniel, Watson, Houghton, Pinwell, and T. Dalziel, together with initial letters, ornamental borders, etc., engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* The text revised and emended throughout by H. W. Dulcken. 4th, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3.50. Lon. n.d. 993

- Reynolds' (J.)** Triumphs of God's Revenge against the crying and execrable sin of murder, in thirty tragical histories. *Engraved front, and curious engravings.* Folio, calf, scarce, 2.50. Lon. 1670. 994
- The County Magazine,** Particularly dedicated to the inhabitants of Berkshire, Dorsetshire, Hampshire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire, from Jan., 1786, to Dec., 1788, inclusive. Bound in one vol, 4to, half roan, 2.00. Salisbury, 1788. 995  
Containing a copious selection of whatever is valuable in literature, politics, and history, and the greatest variety of miscellaneous and original pieces in prose and verse, under the several descriptions of antiquities and anecdotes; biographical sketches; chronology and criticism; dramatic effusions; essays, serious, comic, civil, and political; flights of fancy and curious facts; hunting songs, jeu d'esprits and innocences, kings and princes, music and morals, natural history, odes and sonnets, poetry, amusements; songs, humorous and comic; travels, etc., etc.
- Bible Prints.** Martin's (John), and R. Westall's Illustrations of the Old and New Testaments, with descriptions by the Rev. Hobart Caunter. *A series of 96 exquisite wood engravings by Branston, Thompson, and others.* 2 vols in one, 4to, cloth, 2.25. Lon. 1835. 996
- Manilius (Marcus.)** Astronomicon, ex Recensione et cum Notis Richart Bentleii. *With portrait of Bentley by Virtue, and a celestial chart.* 4to, full calf gilt, gilt edges, 1.25. Lon. 1739. 997  
"A valuable edition, with excellent notes."—*Louvdes.*
- Holland.** A Family Tour Through South Holland, up the Rhine, and across the Netherlands to Ostend. *Map and plates.* 12mo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1831. 998
- Gessner's (Solomon)** Works, with notes, critical and explanatory, and life of the author. *Plates.* 2 vols, 12mo, boards, uncut, 50c. Lon. 1805. 999
- Jackson (Sir George),** The Diaries and Letters of, from the peace of Amiens to the Battle of Talavera, edited by Lady Jackson. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1872. 1000
- Irving (Washington.)** A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. 2 vols, 8vo, full calf, fine copy, 2.00. Lon. 1829. 1001
- De Foe's (Daniel)** Life and Times, with remarks, digressive and discursive, by William Chadwick. *Fine port.* 8vo, full calf, fine copy, 1.50. Lon. 1859. 1002  
— Another copy. Cloth, 75c. 1003
- Knighton (William.)** The History of Ceylon from the earliest period to the present time. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1845. 1004
- Irwin (H. C.)** The Garden of India; or, chapters on Oudh history and affairs. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1880. 1005
- Breton (Lieut.)** Scandinavian Sketches: or a tour in Norway. *Map, coloured plates of costume, and engravings on stone.* Svo, boards, 1.25. Lon. 1835. 1006
- Russell (George.)** A Tour Through Sicily in the year 1815. *With maps, plans, and coloured plates.* Svo, half morocco, 1.25. Lon. 1819. 1007
- Catheart (Hon. George.)** Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany in 1812-13. *With plans and diagrams.* Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1850. 1008
- Hyndman (H. M.)** The Bankruptcy of India: An inquiry into the administration of India under the Crown, including a chapter on the Silver Question. Svo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1886. 1009
- Longfellow's (Henry Wadsworth) Michael Angelo:** A dramatic poem. *Splendidly illustrated after designs by S. L. Smith, Mrs. F. C. Houston, Walter Shirlaw, Thomas Hovenden, F. D. Millet, T. De Thulstrup, Ross Turner, W. H. Gibson and other artists.* Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2.00. Lon. n.d. 1010  
"It was Mr. Longfellow's wish that the poem, when published as a book, should be accompanied by illustrations, and the publishers have accordingly reserved it for this form. In the plan of its illustration they have followed so far as they could the spirit in which the poet composed it, making the designs descriptive of the historical and biographical features of the poem, for the most part, and studying to render them accurate in their interrelation of the facts."—*Publishers' Note.*
- Berry's (Miss) Journals and Correspondence,** from the year 1783 to 1852, edited by Lady Theresa Lewis. *Portraits.* 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.00. Lon. 1865. 1011
- Monograms** in Three and Four Letters, suitable for engraving, painting, piercing, embroidering, carving, etc., designed by J. Gordon Smith, heraldic artist. *70 plates, including several hundred designs.* 4to, cloth, 2.50. Lon. n.d. 1012
- Cervantes' Don Quixote.** Translated by Jarvis, edited by J. W. Clark, M.A., and a biography of Cervantes by T. T. Shore, M.A. *Handsomely printed in large type, and embellished with numerous spirited and elaborate illustrations, many of them the full size of the page, by GUSTAVE DORE.* Thick 4to, half red morocco gilt, panelled back, gilt edges, fine copy, 6.00. Lon. Cassell, n.d. 1013  
— Another Copy. Cloth, 4.00. 1014  
Never has Don Quixote been illustrated with more spirit than by the wonder-working pencil of Gustave Dore. His fancy seems to revel in the adventures of the Knight of the Rueful Countenance.
- Cervantes' Don Quixote,** translated by Jarvis. ILLUSTRATED EDITION. *With several hundred spirited engravings by TONY JOHANNOT.* 2 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, fine, clean copy, 4.75. Lon. 1842. 1015

**Taxatio**  
Taxation  
bound,

**Selectio**  
Literary  
tions.  
papers of  
half russi

**Wadd** ('  
biograph  
lection  
Canore  
cutters'  
times, by  
in one v  
27.

**History**  
agricultu  
ance, d  
graphica  
civil an  
author o  
traits a  
2.00. 1

"We are  
rect way i

**Mayhev**  
London  
those th  
work.  
scenes.

**Strickl**  
Englan  
Lives o  
Norma  
togethe  
portrai  
**Suther**  
from C  
leading  
Austria  
comme  
moroco

**Arbutl**  
Omer I  
brief ac  
financi  
Crown

**Lloyd**  
Alexan  
poor to  
Mount  
Sirhino  
Lon. 1

**Burke**  
Compl  
1846-8  
Full of  
logical, h

**Taxation.** An Enquiry into the Principles of Taxation, by Andrew Hamilton. 4to, half bound, 40c. Edin. 1793. 1016

**Selections** From the Most Celebrated Foreign Literary Journals and other periodical publications. *A curious and interesting collection of papers on out-of-the-way subjects.* 2 vols, 8vo, half russia, *scarce*, 1.50. Lon. 1798. 1017

**Wadd** (William.) *Nugæ Chirurgicæ*; or, a biographical miscellany, illustrative of a collection of professional portraits, 1824. *Nugæ Canonæ*; or, epitaphian mementos (in stonecutters' verse) of the Medici Family of modern times, by Unus Quorum, 1827. The two works in one vol, 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1824-27. 1018

**History of Progress** in Great Britain, agriculture, roads and carriages, water conveyance, domestic architecture, navigation, geographical discovery, manufactures, commerce, civil and religious liberty, etc., etc., by the author of "Enquire Within." *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1862. 1019

"We are much pleased with the careful and correct way in which it has been written."—*Critic.*

**Mayhew's** (H.) London Labour and the London Poor: The condition and earnings of those that will work, cannot work, and will not work. *With numerous portraits and street scenes.* 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.50. Lon. n.d. 1020

**Strickland** (Agnes.) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest, 6 vols. Lives of the Queens of England before the Norman Conquest, by Mrs. Matthew Hall, together 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, *numerous steel portraits*, 6.00. Boston, 1860. 1021

**Sutherland** (Capt.) A tour up the Straits from Gibraltar to Constantinople, with the leading events in the present war between the Austrians, Russians, and the Turks, to the commencement of the year 1789. 8vo, *full morocco*, gilt, gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. 1790. 1022

**Arbuthnot** (Lieut. G.) Herzegovina; or, Omer Pacha and the Christian Rebels, with a brief account of Servia, its social, political and financial condition. *Map and illustrations.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1862. 1023

**Lloyd** (Sir William) and **Gerard's** (Capt. Alexander) narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass, in the Himalaya Mountains, via Gwalior, Agra, Delhi and Sirhind. *With maps.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1846. 1024

**Burke's** (J.) Patrician for 1846, 7 and 48. Complete, 6 vols, 8vo, half calf, 10.50. Lon. 1846-8. 1025

Full of interesting and curious heraldic, genealogical, historical and literary information.

**Burke** (Sir Bernard). The Rise of Great Families, other essays and stories. 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1873. 1026

Family Romance; or, episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy. *Front.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. n.d. 1027

**Burke's** (John and John Bernard) genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 large vols, imperial 8vo, full russia, 3.50. Lon. 1846. 1028

**Brooke's Heraldry.** Catalogue and succession of the kings, princes, dukes, marquesses, earls, and viscounts of this realm of England since the Norman conquest to this present year. *With engravings of coats of arms.* Folio, calf, rare, 4.00. Lon. 1622. 1029

"A truly valuable work."—*Lowndes.*

**Granger's** (Rev. J.) Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. *Port.* 4 vols, half russia, 2.00. Lon. 1804. 1030

**Playing Cards.** Facts and speculations on the history of playing cards in Europe, by W. A. Chatto, with illustrations by J. Jackson. *Profusely illustrated with engravings, both plain and coloured.* 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1858. 1031

"A perfect fund of antiquarian research, and most interesting even to persons who never play at cards."—*Tait's Magazine.*

"A curious, entertaining, and really learned book."—*Rambler.*

**Grasses of Britain.** The, by Richard Parnell, M.D., etc. *Illustrated by 142 plates of engravings.* Large thick 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 3.00. Edin. 1845. 1032

**Lord Bacon** not the author of "The Christian Paradoxes," being a reprint of "Memorials of Godliness and Christianity," by Herbert Palmer, B.D., with introduction, memoir, and notes by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. *Port.* 8vo, half roan, 1.25. *Printed for private circulation*, 1865. 1033

**Mansel** (H. L.) The philosophy of the conditioned, comprising some remarks on Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and on Mr. Mills' examination of that philosophy. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1866. 1034

**Alison** (Archibald.) Essays on the nature and principles of taste. 2 vols, 8vo, full calf, *fine copy*, 75c. Edin. 1811. 1035

**Holland** (Henry). Chapters on mental physiology. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1852. 1036

**Whewell** (William, D.D.) The elements of morality, including polity. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, cloth backs, 1.00. Lon. 1845. 1037

**Killick** (Rev. A. H.) The student's hand book, synoptical and explanatory of Mr. J. S. Mills' system of logic. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1877. 1038

- Gisborne** (Thomas.) The principles of moral philosophy investigated. 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1798. 1039
- Brodie** (Sir Benjamin.) Psychological Inquiries: In a series of essays, intended to illustrate the mutual relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1855. 1040
- Wayland** (Francis.) The Elements of Moral Science. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edin. 1847. 1041
- Paley's** Moral and Political Philosophy. 2 vols, 8vo, half russia, 40c. Lon. 1796. 1042
- Whately** (Archp.) Elements of Logic. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1844. 1043
- McDermot** (M.) A Critical Dissertation on the Nature and Principles of Taste. 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1823. 1044
- Barron** (William.) Lectures on Belle's Letters and Logic. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1806. 1045
- Dunn** (Robert.) An Essay on Physiological Psychology. Thin 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1858. 1046
- Goldbeck** (J. Christian.) The Metaphysic of Man; or, the pure part of the physiology of man. 8vo, sewn, 50c. Lon. 1812. 1047
- Marsh** (Geo. P.) Man and Nature; or, physical geography as modified by human action. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1864. 1048
- Hart** (Rev. Richard.) Materialism Brought to the Test of Reason, and refuted by a consideration of the structure of the body and the faculties of the mind. 8vo, boards, 25c. Cambridge, 1835. 1049
- Massias** (Le Barron.) Probleme de L'Esprit Humain, ou origine, développement et certitude de nos connaissances. 8vo, sewn, 30c. Paris, 1825. 1050
- Reid** (Thomas.) Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man, abridged, with notes, etc., by James Walker. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Phil. 1861. 1051
- Henry** (C. S.) An Epitome of the History of Philosophy. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1843. 1052
- Sedgwick** (Adam.) A Discourse on the Studies of the University. 8vo, half calf, 25c. Cambridge, 1833. 1053
- Alison** (Archibald.) The Principles of Population, and their connection with human happiness. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, cloth back, 1.50. Lon. 1840. 1054
- Immortality** or Annihilation? The question of a future state discussed and decided by the arguments of reason. Post 8vo, half calf, 30c. Lon. 1827. 1055
- Wayland** (Francis.) The Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1857. 1056
- Whedon** (Dr., D.D.) On the Will. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1864. 1057
- Ray** (J., M.D.) A Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. Post 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1839. 1058
- Abercrombie** (John.) Pathological and Practical Researches on Diseases of the Brain and the Spinal Cord. Post 8vo, half calf, 50c. Lon. 1836. 1059
- Hickok** (Laurens P.) Rational Psychology: or, the subjective idea and the objective law of all intelligence. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Auburn, 1849. 1060
- The Metaphysicians:** Being a Memoir of Franz Carvel by himself, and of Harold Fremdling, by Francis Drake, with discussions and revelations relating to speculative philosophy, morals, and social progress. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1857. 1061
- McCosh** (Rev. James, LL.D.) The Intuitions of the Mind Inductively Investigated. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. N.Y. 1860. 1062
- The Scottish Philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.75. N.Y. 1875. 1063
- Payne** (George, LL.D.) Elements of Mental and Moral Science. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1862. 1064
- Hawkins** (James.) Phases of Modern Doctrine in relation to the intellectual and active powers of nature and man. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1878. 1065
- Mackintosh**, A Fragment on: Being strictures on some passages in the dissertation by Sir James Mackintosh, prefixed to the Encyclopedia Britannica. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1835. 1067
- Stirling** (James Hutchison.) Sir William Hamilton: Being the philosophy of perception, an analysis. 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1865. 1068
- Longinus** on the Sublime in Writing, translated, with notes, original and selected, and three dissertations. 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1836. 1069
- Whitecross** (James William.) Sketches and Characters on the natural history of the human intellects. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1853. 1070
- Field** (George.) Outlines of Analogical Philosophy: Being a primary view of the principles, revelations, and purposes of nature, science, and art. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1839. 1071

**Blair'**  
Belle'  
analy:  
Large  
**Foster**  
Litera  
Revie

of hin  
calf, J

Lon.

Ignor

**Stewa**  
4to, c

meta  
Thick

Hum:  
Lon.

**Taylor**  
board

Post :

half c

40c.

**Taylor**  
histo:  
state  
and c  
crow

**Spain**  
Mart  
8vo,

narra  
1840.

Year  
Lon.

Callc  
1835

Sir A  
ings  
1831.

**Chan**  
extra  
scrip  
Lon.

- ments of Intel-  
ivo, cloth, 50c.  
1056
- : Will. Crown  
1057
- in the Medical  
4 8vo, calf, 50c.  
1058
- thological and  
es of the Brain  
4, half calf, 50c.  
1059
- 1 Psychology:  
bjective law of  
, cloth, 1.25.  
1060
- ing a Memoir  
ind of Harold  
with discussions  
ulative philo-  
gress. Crown  
1061
- The Intuitions  
stigated. 8vo,  
1062
- hy, biographi-  
Hutcheson to  
5. N.Y. 1875.  
1063
- ents of Mental  
h, 75c. Lon.  
1064
- Modern Doc-  
al and active  
o, cloth, 50c.  
1065
- : Being stric-  
ssertation by  
to the Encyclo-  
c. Lon. 1835.  
1067
- Sir William  
y of percep-  
35c. Lon.  
1068
- Writing, trans-  
selected, and  
, 50c. Lon.  
1069
- Sketches and  
of the human  
Lon. 1853.  
1070
- ogical Philo-  
he principles,  
ure, science,  
Lon. 1839.  
1071
- Blair's** (Hugh) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belle's Letters, with copious questions, and an analysis of each lecture, by Abraham Mills. Large 8vo, sheep, 75c. Phil. 1846. 1072
- Foster** (John.) Contributions, Biographical, Literary, and Philosophical, to the *Eclectic Review*. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1844. 1073
- Essays on a Man's Writing Memoirs of himself—on decision of character. 8vo, full calf, *fine copy*, 75c. Lon. 1823. 1074
- Another copy. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. n.d. 1075
- An Essay of the Evils of Popular Ignorance, etc. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1834. 1076
- Stewart** (Dugald.) Philosophical Essays. 4to, calf, 75c. Edin. 1810. 1077
- A General View of the Progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy. Thick 8vo, half boards, 50c. Boston, 1822. 1078
- Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 8vo, boards, cloth back, 50c. Lon. 1837. 1079
- Taylor** (Isaac.) Saturday Evening. 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1832. 1079½
- Physical Theory of Another Life. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. *Pickering*, 1839. 1080
- Natural History of Enthusiasm. 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1830. 1081
- Home Education. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1842. 1082
- Taylor** (W. Cooke, LL.D.) The natural history of society of the barbarous and civilized state; an essay towards discovering the origin and course of human improvement. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1840. 1083
- Spain.** Wanderings in Spain in 1843, by Martin Haverty. 2 portraits. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1844. 1084
- The Arabs in Spain; an historical narrative. 2 vols, post 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1840. 1085
- Spain Revisited, by the author of "A Year in Spain." 2 vols, post 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1836. 1086
- A short history of Spain, by Maria Callcott. 2 vols, post 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1835. 1087
- Sketches in Spain and Morocco, by Sir Arthur De Capell Brooke. *With engravings on stone*. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1831. 1088
- Channing's** (William Ellery) Memoir, with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. *Port.* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1850. 1089

**Michelet** (M.) Histoire de France. 9 vols, 12mo, half calf, 1.75. Bruxelles, 1834. 1090

**Chymistry.** The Marrow of Chymical Physick; or, the practice of making chymical medicines, by W. T. *With curious old woodcuts*. 12mo, calf, *rare and curious*, 1.25. Lon. 1669. 1091

**Curious Medical Work.** Select observations on English bodies; or, cures both empirical and historical performed upon very eminent persons in desperate diseases. First written Latine by Mr. John Hall, physician, living at Stratford-on-Avon, where he was very famous. Now put into English for common benefit by James Cooke. 12mo, calf, *very rare*, 2.00. Lon. 1657. 1092

**Old Law Book.** The Compleat Lawyer; or, a treatise concerning tenures and estate in lands of inheritance for life, and other hereditaments and chattells, real and personal, by William Noy. 12mo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1661. 1093

— The Institutions of the Law of Scotland, by Sir George Mackenzie. *2nd edition*. 12mo, calf, 1.00. Edin. 1688. 1094

**Harrington** (Sir John). A brief view of the state of the Church of England, as it stood in Queen Elizabeth's and King James' reigns to the year 1608, being a character and history of the bishops of those times. Written for the private use of Prince Henry, upon occasion of that proverb,

Henry the Eighth pul'd down monks and their cells,  
Henry the Ninth should pull down bishops and their bells.

12mo, calf, *one cover missing, very rare*, 1.25. Lon. 1653. 1095

**Cobbett** (William). Twelve sermons on bribery, murder, gaming, public robbery, for-bidding marriage, parsons and tithes, etc. Post 8vo, boards, *scarce*, 50c. Lon. 1828. 1096

**Butler** (Samuel.) Hudibras, in three parts. *Port. and numerous old engravings*, 2 vols, 1710. Posthumous Works, with a key to Hudibras, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. *Port.* 3 vols, 1715-19, together 5 vols. 12mo, calf, *rare old editions*, 4.00. Lon. 1700-19. 1097

**Irving's** (Washington) Spanish Papers and other miscellanies, hitherto unpublished or uncollected, arranged and edited by Pierre M. Irving. *Port.* 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. N.Y. 1866. 1198

— Bracebridge Hall; or, the humorists. 2 vols, crown 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1824. 1199

— The Sketch Book. *Port. and woodcuts*. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1860. 1100

**Moore** (Edward). Fables for the female sex. 24mo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1775. 1101

**Moore's** (Thomas) Irish Melodies. 12mo, half calf, 25c. Phil. 1821. 1102

**Dodwell's** Views and Descriptions of Cyclo-  
pian; or, Pelagic Remains in Greece and  
Italy, including architectural constructions of a  
later period. 131 large lithographic engrav-  
ings. Oblong folio, half morocco, title and the  
first 4 plates have been mended, 3.50. Lon.  
1833. 1102½

An extremely cheap book, and to the architect  
and antiquary highly interesting.

**Old Novels and Romances.** Scudery  
(Mons. de.) Ibrahim; or, the illustrious  
Bassa: A romance, Englished by Henry  
Cogan. Front. Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1674.  
1103

Scudery (Mons. de.) Clelia: A ro-  
mance, translated by John Davis. *Portrait of  
Scudery.* Thick folio, calf, scarce, 1.50. Lon.  
1678. 1104

Calprenede (G. de Costes de la.)  
Cassandra: The famed romance, translated  
from the French by Sir Charles Cotterall.  
Folio, calf, scarce, 1.50. Lon. 1676. 1105

"The most famous of the heroic romances, from  
which Rousseau (a great deal of them) has taken  
some of the affecting incidents in the new Heloise."  
—Duntop.

The Extravagant Shepherd; or, the  
history of the Shepherd Lysis: An anti-ro-  
mance, translated from the French by John  
Davies. Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1660. 1106

Vaumoriere (Mons. de.) The Grand  
Scipio: A romance, translated from the French  
by G. H. Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1660.  
1107

Boyle (Roger, *Larl of Orrery.*) Par-  
thenissa: A romance. Thick folio, calf, scarce,  
1.25. Lon. 1676. 1108

The Mysteries of Udolpho: A ro-  
mance, by Mrs. Ann Radcliffe, with memoir of  
the author. 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1824.  
1109

Gulzara, Princess of Persia; or, the  
Virgin Queen, collected from the original  
Persian. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1816. 1110

The Majolo: A tale. Post 8vo, half  
calf, 30c. Lon. 1815. 1111

Solyman and Almena, by John Lang-  
horne. 12mo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1762. 1112

Headlong Hall: A tale, by T. L.  
Peacock. 12mo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1816.  
1113

The Invisible Hand: A tale. Post  
8vo, half calf, 50c. Lon. 1815. 1114

Cicilia; or, Memoirs of the Heiress,  
by Madame D'Arblay. *Port. and illustrations.*  
8vo, half boards, 50c. Lon. 1822. 1115

**Old Novels and Romances.** The  
Widow's Choice; or, one, two, three, by  
Mrs. Catherine G. Ward. *Illustrated.* 8vo,  
calf, 75c. Lon. 1823. 1116

The Velvet Cushion, by Rev. J. W.  
Cunningham. A new covering to the Velvet  
Cushion. 2 vols in one, crown 8vo, half calf,  
60c. Lon. 1814-15. 1117

Oriental Anecdotes; or, the history  
of Haroun al Rachid. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, one  
cover loose, 50c. Lon. 1764. 1118

Interesting Memoirs, by a lady. 2  
vols, 12mo, calf, 60c. Lon. 1785. 1119

**Crosse** (Andrew, *the Electrician*), Memorials  
of, scientific and literary. Crown 8vo, cloth,  
50c. Lon. 1857. 1120

**Campbell** (George). Modern India; a sketch  
of the system of Civil Government, with some  
account of the natives and native institutions.  
Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1852. 1121

**Jameson** (Mrs.) Social Life in Germany.  
2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1840.  
1122

**Australia.** Sketches of Australian Life and  
Scenery, by one who has been a resident for  
thirty years. 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1876.  
1123

South Australia, Western Australia  
and New Zealand, by Anthony Trollope.  
*With maps.* Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 60c.  
Lon. n.d. 1124

New South Wales, Queensland, Vic-  
toria and Tasmania, by Anthony Trollope.  
*Maps.* Post 8vo, picture boards, 40c, *new.*  
Lon. n.d. 1125

**Legend** of Saint Ursula, and the Virgin Mar-  
tyrs of Cologne. *Beautiful coloured front,  
and each page surrounded by elaborate wood  
cut borders in the mediæval missal style.* 4to,  
cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2.75. Lon. 1869.  
1126

**Locke's** (John) Works. *Portrait by Virtue.*  
3 vols, folio, full calf, *fine copy*, 3.50. Lon.  
1714. 1127

Essay concerning human understand-  
ing. Folio, calf, 75c. Lon. 1706. 1128

Another edition, with the notes and  
illustrations of the author, and an analysis of  
his doctrine of ideas. Also questions on  
Locke's Essay, by A. M. New edition, care-  
fully revised and compared with the best  
copies. Stout crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, *new.*  
Lon. 1129

**Switzerland**, the Pioneer of the Reformation;  
or, La Suisse Allemande, by Madame la  
Comtesse Dora D'Istria. Translated from the  
French, and comprising the chapter suppressed  
by order of the Imperial Government in the  
Parisian edition of the work. *Port.* 2 vols,  
8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1858. 1130

**Hecke**  
D'Itali  
record  
1875.

**Alfred**  
and the  
comme  
Crown

**Smith's**  
8vo, c

McCul

**Gilly** (A  
cursori  
Also re  
denses.  
50c.

**Harris**  
1st. 8

Lon. 1

1.00.

**Stocku**  
Baron  
the Ge  
Muller  
Lon. 1

**Raikes**  
by, fre  
iscence  
and Pa  
crown

**Numisi**  
manort  
Heracl  
historic  
plates.

and Ro  
boards.

decrete  
of eng  
Genève

rum, et  
Græcè  
per Jo  
1698.

mata,  
Carolu  
and fu  
Amst.



- Heckethorn** (Chas. William). Roba D'Italia; or Italian Lights and Shadows. A record of travel. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1875. 1131
- Alfred the Great**, Life of, with his maxims, and those of his counsellors, with notes and commentaries, by Francis Steinitz. *Port.* Crown 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1849. 1132
- Smith's** (Adam) Wealth of Nations. 3 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1802. 1133
- Another edition, with notes by J. R. McCulloch. Crown 8vo, cloth, *new*, 1.00. Lon. 1134
- Gilly** (William Stephen). Narrative of an excursion to the Mountains of Piemont, 1823. Also researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses. *Maps and engravings.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1827. 1135
- Harris** (William). An historical and critical account of the life and writings of James the 1st. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1753. 1136
- Life of Charles I. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1758. 1137
- Life of Charles II. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1766. 1138
- Stockmar's** (Baron) Memoirs, by his son, Baron E. Von Stockmar. Translated from the German by G. A. M.; edited by F. Max Muller. 2 vols, stout crown 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1872. 1139
- Raikes** (Thomas), a portion of the journal kept by, from 1831 to 1847, comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. *Ports.* 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1858. 1140
- Numismata.** Oeconis Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclium; Augustorum Iconibus, perpetuus historicus—chronologicis notis, etc. *Numerous plates.* Folio, calf, 2.00. Mediolani, 1730. 1141
- Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans, by Edward Cardwell, D.D. 8vo, boards, 40c. Oxford, 1852. 1142
- Médailles et Jetons des Numismates decrites par Anthony Durand. *With hundreds of engravings of medals.* 4to, sewn, 1.50. Genève, 1865. 1143
- Numismata Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Caesarum, a Populis, Romanæ Ditionis, Græcæ loquentibus, ex omni modulo percussa, per Joan. Vaillant. 4to, calf, 1.00. Paris, 1698. 1144
- Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, ex ære mediæ et minimæ formæ, per Carolum Patinum. *Frontispiece, fine portrait, and full of engravings, one leaf missing,* 2.00. Amst. 1698. 1145
- Numismata.** Remarks on the production of the precious medals, and on the demonitization of gold in several countries in Europe, by Mons. Leon Faucher, translated by Thomason Hankey. 8vo, sewn, 30c. Lon. 1852. 1146
- Augustine (Ant.) in Nummis Veterum Dialogi, ab. Andrea Schotto editi. *With 68 plates, containing hundreds of engravings of Roman coins.* Folio, calf, 2.00. Antwerpiae, 1617. 1147
- Dassier's Medals of the Sovereigns of England. *6 plates, containing 72 fine engravings of medals, with descriptive text.* Oblong 4to, boards, 1.50. n.d. 1148
- Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique et D' Archéologie, 1866. *Port. of le Duc de Blacas, and plates of engravings.* Large imperial 8vo, sewn, 75c. Paris, 1866. 1149
- De Bie (Jacobi.) Numismata Aurea Imperatorum Romanorum. *With 64 plates, containing above 600 figures.* 4to, calf, 1.50. Berolini, 1705. 1150
- A Vindication of the Apamean Medal, etc. *Front.* 4to, boards, 23 pp., 25c. Lon. 1775. 1151
- Numismata ærea Selectiora Maximi Moduli e museo Pisano olim Corrariorum. *92 plates, containing hundreds of fine engravings of old coins and medals,* 3.25. n.d. (about 1750.) 1152
- Numismati Imperatorum Romanorum, a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos, opera and Studio D. Anselmi Banduri. *Frontispiece and plates.* 2 large vols, folio, calf, 4.25. Paris, 1718. 1153
- Todd** (John Henry). Historical tablets and medallions, illustrative of an improved system of artificial memory. *Illustrated by a series of tinted engravings, containing more than 100 portraits.* 4to, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1827. 1154
- Scott** (Col. H. L.) Military Dictionary, comprising technical definitions, information on raising and keeping troops, actual service, etc. *Numerous woodcuts.* Large 8vo, cloth, 1.50. N.Y. 1861. 1155
- Switzerland**, The History of, from the irruption of the barbarians to the present time. *With maps.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1840. 1156
- Colletta** (General Pietro). History of the Kingdom of Naples, 1734-1825. Translated from the Italian by S. Horner, with a supplementary chapter, 1825-56. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Edin. 1858. 1157
- The Anthropological Review** and Journal of the Anthropological Society of London. Vols 5 and 6 in 8 parts. 8vo, sewn, 1.50. Lon. 1867-8. 1158

**Popery.** The debates in the Honourable House of Commons assembled at Oxford, March 21st, 1680, with the proceedings of the said Honourable House, also list of members.—A brief history of the succession.—The character of a Popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one, humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament, appointed to meet at Oxford, 1681.—The character of a Popish successour complete, in defense of the first part, against two answers, one written by Mr. L'Estrange, called the Papist in Masquerade, etc., and another by an unknown hand.—A brief history of the life of Mary, Queen of Scots, and the occasions that brought her and Thomas, Duke of Norfolk to their tragical ends; shewing the hopes of the Papists then had of a Popish successor in England and their plots to accomplish them, with a full account of the trials of that Queen and the Duke, as also the trial of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel.—The triumphs of justice over unjust judges, exhibiting the names and crimes of 44 judges hanged in one year in England as murderers, for their corrupt judgments. The crimes of Empson and Dudley, executed in King Henry the 8th's days, etc., etc., with the judge's oath.—*Vox Patrie*; or, the resentments and indignation of the free-born subjects of England against Popery, Arbitrary Government, the Duke of York, or any Popish successor. In one vol, folio, calf, scarce, 3.00. Lon. 1781. 1159

— Rome and Civil Liberty; or, the papal aggression in its relation to the sovereignty of the Queen and the independence of the nation, by the Rev. Dr. Wylie. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Edin. 1865. 1160

— The Jesuit; or, a woman's fall. A tale of real life, by Aylmar de Malton. Post 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1867. 1161

— The Pope and the King. The war between Church and State in Italy, by A. Gallenga. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1879. 1162

— Reflections on the principles and institutions of Popery, with reference to Civil Society and Government, by Rev. John Sturges. Sewn, 120 pp., 1799. Answer to the same by Rev. John Milner. Boards, 300 pp. The 2 vols, 4to, 1.00. Winchester, 1799-1800. 1163

— Caracciolo (Princess Henrietta), Memoirs of, (ex-Benedictine Nun). Crown \* 8vo, limp cloth, 50c. Lon. n.d. 1164

— "This is a new edition of certainly the most startling revelations of life in an Italian nunnery, and yet the authoress tells us she has suppressed much, leaving in the shade many a recital. It would be difficult to believe that such a history belongs to our own day, but that there are too many confirmations of it. The authoress was a nun against her will, being immured at the dictate of her mother. Her moral and physical sufferings during the long period of her confinement, her unavailing efforts to escape, her revelations of the life that was led, will excite in the reader an unusual interest."—*Nonconformist*.

**Tobacco:** Its history and associations, with an account of the plant and its manufacture, and its modes of use in all ages and countries, by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. *With frontispiece and upwards of 100 illustrations by the author.* Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 1.25. Lon. 1876. 1165

— A dissertation on the use and abuses of tobacco; a pamphlet of 32 pp., by Adam Clark, bound up with other pamphlets by the same author. 8vo, boards, 1.00, Lon. 1805. 1166

— Tobacco: Its history, nature, and effects on the body and mind, by Joel Shaw. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. N.Y. 1851. 1167

**Apocryphal New Testament.** The, being all the Gospels, Epistles and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles and their companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1820. 1168

**Holtes of Aston:** A history of the Holtes of Aston, Baronets, with a description of the family mansion, Aston Hall, Warwickshire, by Alfred Davidson. *Port. of Sir Thomas Holt, and coloured plates.* Thin 4to, cloth, 1.25. Birmingham, 1854. 1169

**Madvig's** (Professor J. N.) Latin Grammar, with additions by the author, translated by the Rev. G. Woods. *Fifth edition.* 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Oxford, 1863. 1170

Competent authorities pronounce this work to be the very best Latin grammar yet published in England.

**Jelf's** (Dr. W. E.) Grammar of the Greek Language, from the German of Kuhner. Vol 1, *Accidence*; vol 2, *Syntax.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Oxford, 1851. 1171

The best and most extensive Greek grammar ever published.

**De Lome** (J. L.) On the Constitution of England. *Port.* 8vo, half calf, 50c. Lon. 1821. 1172

**Chateaubriand** (F. A. De.) An Historical, Political, and Moral Essay on Revolutions, ancient and modern. 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1815. 1173

**Napier** (Sir Charles J.) Lights and Shades of Military Life. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1851. 1174

**Livingstone** (David and Charles.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, and of the discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-1864. *With map and numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1865. 1175

**Pulton** (Ferdinando) De Pace Regis et Regni, etc., on the offences of the Realm, etc. Folio, calf, *binding broken.* Black Letter, 1.25. Lon. 1615. 1176

**Lyttell** the Life age in v Revolut ward the 4 vols,

**Rush** (R London, from 18 product edited, Thick 8

**Mackel** Travels in-Euro Maps a 8vo, clo

**Delamc** Works 1694.

**French** the late calf, 50

**Pritch** Nations dialects Teutoni Dr. La

**Harfor** Buonar poems: Raphac trait a (pub. 2

**Massor** neys i Panjab tries fr 8vo, cl

**Marlbc** lozzi, Praesta thecis page ev trating ever fo

**Murray** "This e third Duk of the cal £7,000. 1 antique h £5,000. T Latin on Bryant, l Dutens."

**Lenno** Its spo 1858.

- iations, with  
and manufacture,  
ad countries,  
h *frontispiece*  
y the author.  
Lon. 1876.  
1165
- e and abuses  
e., by Adam  
hlets by the  
Lon. 1805.  
1166
- nature, and  
Joel Shaw,  
1167
- ient. The,  
st other pieces  
rst four cen-  
es and their  
in the New  
, cloth, 1.00.  
1168
- of the Holtes  
iption of the  
wickshire, by  
*Thomas Holt*,  
cloth, 1.25.  
1169
- n Grammar,  
slated by the  
Svo, cloth,  
1170
- is work to be  
ished in Eng-
- of the Greek  
ühner. Vol  
2 vols, Svo,  
1171
- rammar ever
- ition of Eng-  
Lon. 1821.  
1172
- in Historical,  
Revolutions,  
50c. Lon.  
1173
- nd Shades of  
Lon. 1851.  
1174
- .) Narrative  
esi and its  
of the Lakes  
*With map*  
ck Svo, half  
1175
- gis et Regni,  
e, etc. Folio,  
etter, 1.25.  
1176
- Lyttelton** (Lord George.) The History of the Life of King Henry the Second, and of the age in which he lived, with a history of the Revolutions of England from the death of Edward the Confessor to the birth of Henry II. 4 vols, 4to, calf, *fine copy*, 2.00. Lon. 1767. 1177
- Rush** (Richard, U. S. Minister at the Court of London, 1817-25.) The Court of London from 1819 to 1825, with subsequent occasional productions, now first published in Europe, edited, with notes, by his son, Benjamin Rush. Thick Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1873. 1178
- Mackenzie** (G. Muir), and **Irby** (A. P.) Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe, with preface by W. E. Gladstone. *Maps and illustrations*. 2 vols in 1, thick Svo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1877. 1180
- Delamere** (Henry, Earl of Warrington.) Works and Speeches. Svo, calf, 60c. Lon. 1694. 1181
- French Wars.** An Historical Account of the late trouble during the wars of Paris. Svo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1686. 1182
- Pritchard's** (Dr.) Eastern Origin of Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages, enlarged and continued by Dr. Latham. Svo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1857. 1183
- Harford** (John S.) Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti, with translations of many of his poems and letters, also memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. *With portrait and plates*. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.75, (pub. 25s.) Lon. 1858. 1184
- Masson** (Charles.) Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab, including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. *Fronts*. 3 vols, Svo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1842. 1185
- Marlborough Gems.** Engraved by Bartolozzi, Gemmarum, Antiquarum Delectus et Præstantioribus Desumptus quæ in Dactylotheis Malburiensis Conservantur. *108 full-page engravings, chiefly by Bartolozzi, illustrating one of the finest collections of gems ever formed*. 2 large vols, folio, richly bound in half crimson morocco, gilt top, 16.00, original cost would be £10. Privately printed, J. Murray, 1845. 1186
- "This collection of gems, made by George Spencer, third Duke of Marlborough, was formed principally of the cabinet of Lady Betty Germaine, valued at £7,000. The Cupid and Psyche alone, the finest antique intaglio extant, was bought by the Duke for £5,000. The letter-press, which is in French and Latin on parallel pages, was written by Jacob Brvant, Dr. Matty, Dr. William Coles, and Louis Dutens."
- Lennox** (Lord William.) Merrie England: Its sports and pastimes. Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1858. 1187

**Poetry.** Sad Tones for Sick Times by Vox et Præterea Nihil. Square post Svo, cloth, 25c. Lon. *Fickering*, 1870. 1188

**Hulme** (F. E.) **Suggestions in Floral Design.** With 52 full-page plates, printed in gold and colours. Folio, cloth, handsome gilt back, side, and edges. 4.50, (pub. 55s.) 1189

**Paris** and its Environs Displayed in a Series of picturesque views by Pugin and Heath, with descriptions, English and French. *200 highly finished engravings of public and private buildings on Indian paper*. 2 vols, 4to, in one, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1829. 1190

**Dodsley's Annual Register.** Complete from its commencement in 1758 to 1833, with index to 1819. 77 vols, Svo, *uniformly bound in full calf, a fine set*, 22.50, (a bargain.) Lon. 1758-1853. 1191

AN INVALUABLE SET OF BOOKS, comprising a detailed view of the politics, literature, biography, Parliamentary history, commerce, statistics, etc., of nearly a century. All the State papers of any interest are printed at length. The publication was begun at the suggestion of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, who was for some years editor and principal contributor.

**Rare Medical Work.** John Gorraeus Parisiensis, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII, literis græcis distincti. Folio, calf, 1.00. Francofurti, 1601. 1192

**Froissart** (Sir John.) Memoirs of the Life of, with some account of the manuscript of his chronicle in the Elizabethian Library at Breslau, by Thomas Johnes. *Front. and vignette*. 4to, cloth, 1.00. Hafod, 1810. 1193

**Halliday** (Sir Andrew.) A Genealogical History of the House of Guelph or Royal Family of England. *With plate of the arms of the House of Guelph*. 4to, calf, *binding broken*, 1.00. 1821. 1194

**The Apprentice**: A Weekly Journal of Art, Science, and Literature, edited by the Artisan Club for 1844. *Contains much interesting matter, and includes a series of twenty-five lectures to the working classes* by W. J. Fox. 4to, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1844. 1195

**Pindar's Odes**, with other pieces in prose and verse, translated from the Greek, with a dissertation on the Olympick Games, by Gilbert West. 4to, half bound, 1.00. Lon. 1749. 1196

**Terence's Comedies.** Translated into familiar blank verse, by George Colmon. *With old copperplates*. 4to, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1765. 1197

**The Guardian.** by Steele and Addison. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 60c. Lon. 1750. 1198

**The Free-Holder**; or, Political Essays, by Addison. Post Svo, calf, 40c. Dublin, 1751. 1199

- The Lounger.** A Periodical Paper, by H. Mackenzie, Geo. Home, Lord Craig, etc. 3 vols, post 8vo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1794. 1200
- The Microcosm.** A Periodical Work, by Geo. Canning and others. 8vo, calf, *one cover loose*, 40c. Lon. 1788. 1201
- The Tatler,** by Steele, Addison, Harrison, etc. 4 vols, post 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1743. 1202
- Another edition. 4 vols in 1, 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1785. 1202½
- The Spectator,** by Addison, Steele and others. Thick 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1822. 1203
- Addison's Essays** from The Spectator, with notes. Crown 8vo, cloth, *new*, 1.00. Lon. n.d. 1204
- Smith** (Rev. Sydney), A Memoir of, by his daughter, Lady Holland, with a selection from his letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. n.d. 1205
- Hazlitt's** (William) lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1869. 1206
- Lamartine** (Alphonse de). A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, comprising recollections, sketches and reflections made during a tour in the East, 1832-3. *Port.* 3 vols, crown 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1836. 1207
- Creasy** (Sir Edward S.) History of England, from the earliest times to the Middle Ages. *Maps*, 2 large vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1869. 1208
- Selkirk** (Rev. James). Recollections of Ceylon, after a residence of nearly 13 years. *Map and fine coloured plates.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1845. 1209
- A valuable and interesting work on Ceylon.
- Barrow** (Sir George). Ceylon, past and present. *With map.* Crown, 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1857. 1210
- Beecham** (John). Ashantee and the Gold Coast, being a sketch of the history, social state and superstitions of the inhabitants of those countries. *With map and vocabulary of the Fanti language.* Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1841. 1211
- Sale's Brigade** in Afghanistan, with an account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad, by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1846. 1212
- Old Poetry.** An epistle from the King of Prussia to Monsieur Voltaire. Translated from the French, 12 pp.; odes by Mr. Mason, 31 pp. in one vol. 4to, half calf, 30c. Lon., etc., 1756-8. 1213
- Muller** (J.) Principles of Physics and Meteorology. *2 coloured plates and 530 woodcuts.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1847. 1214
- Macaulay's** (T. B.) critical and historical essays. *Fine steel port. and vignette.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1850. 1215
- Another edition. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1860. 1216
- Speeches, corrected by himself. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1854. 1217
- Mr. Macaulay's character of the clergy in the latter part of the 17th century considered by Churchill Babington. Thin 8vo, cloth, 30c. Cambridge, 1849. 1218
- Quekett** (John). A practical treatise on the use of the microscope, including the different methods of preparing and examining animal, vegetable and mineral structures. *With 12 plates and nearly 300 woodcuts.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1852. 1219
- Hill's** (Hon. R.) Diplomatic Correspondence. (Envoy Extraordinary from the Court of St. James to the Duke of Savoy, in the reign of Queen Anne, etc.) with autographs of many illustrious individuals. 2 thick vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1845. 1220
- Brookes** (Ralph). The Life and Adventures of Pedrillo del Campo, intermixed with several entertaining and delightful novels from the French of Mons. Thibault. Post 8vo, calf, 60c. Lon. 1723. 1221
- D'Aumale** (M. le Duc). History of the Princess de Condé in the 16th and 17th centuries, translated from the French by Robert Brown Borthwick. *2 portraits and chart.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1872. 1222
- Wilberforce** (S., *Bishop of Winchester.*) Essays on various subjects. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1874. 1223
- Combermere** (General Viscount.) Memoirs and Correspondence, from his family papers, by the Viscountess and Captain Knollys. *2 portraits.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00, (pub. £1.10s.) Lon. 1866. 1224
- Hood's** (Tom) Comic Annual for 1874, 1876, 1878 to 1883, inclusive. *With numerous illustrations engraved by the Brothers Dalziel,* 8 parts, in original wrappers, 1.50. Lon. 1874-83. 1225
- Jones's** (Inigo) Designs, Consisting of Plans and Elevations for public and private buildings, published by W. Kent, with some additional designs. *Finely engraved front. and 133 plates, original impressions.* 2 vols in 1, imperial folio, half bound, *uncut copy, rare,* 12.00. Lon. 1770. 1226
- Chambre** (Sr. de la.) Les Caracteres des passions. 4to, vellum, 1.00. Paris, 1640. 1227
- Annals** of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, edited by the Rev. J. E. Cox, D.D. *With fine engravings on wood.* Large thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50, (pub. 30s.) Lon. 1876. 1228

**Boutel**  
Englan  
wood f  
notices  
COPY,  
book, 1

"The a  
compass,  
collection  
Design, at  
are mark  
their vari

**Lavois**  
Chronc  
ing the  
the R  
With ;  
Lon. 1

**Westm**  
or, the  
taining  
the to  
front.  
8vo, ca

**Londol**  
notes a  
on pre  
city, at  
ages, s  
plorers  
tific m  
ments,  
4to, cl

**Trallo**  
Christ  
plan of  
tive of  
the Co  
portrai  
Lon. 1

**Hunte**  
Enviro  
portant  
scriptic  
and est  
in its  
which i  
faminc  
count  
within  
*Maps,*  
*ings,*  
*boards,*

**Ingran**  
and de  
church  
highly  
drawin  
woodc  
cloth,

**Wright**  
Bath.  
post 8v

- and historical  
*quette*. Thick  
1215
- ls, crown Svo,  
1216
- himself. Svo,  
1217
- acter of the  
17th century  
n. Thin Svo,  
1218
- reatise on the  
the different  
ining animal,  
es. *With 12*  
Thick Svo,  
1219
- rrrespondence.  
Court of St.  
the reign of  
rphs of many  
ls, Svo, cloth,  
1220
- rd Adventures  
d with several  
els from the  
ost Svo, calf,  
1221
- story of the  
id 17th cen-  
ch by Robert  
s and chart.  
572. 1222
- Winchester*.)  
ls, Svo, cloth,  
1223
- t.) Memoirs  
mily papers,  
Knollys. 2  
2.00, (pub.  
1224
- 1874, 1876,  
merous illus-  
s *Dalziel*, 8  
Lon. 1874-  
1225
- ing of Plans  
te buildings,  
ne additional  
t. and 133  
vols in 1,  
copy, rare,  
1226
- racteres des  
Paris, 1640.  
1227
- te, London,  
D.D. *With*  
: thick Svo,  
5. 1228
- Boutell's** (Rev. C.) Monumental Brasses of England. *A series of 149 engravings upon wood from valuable memorials*, with descriptive notices. Folio, half morocco. A LARGE PAPER COPY, *uncut, a very handsome and beautiful book*, 12.00. Lon. 1849. 1229
- "The amount of information conveyed in moderate compass, in the above attractive work, renders this collection of examples of *Costume*, of *Decorative Design*, and of *Heraldry*, highly acceptable. They are marked by minute and faithful exactness, and their variety is striking."—*Archaeol. Journal*.
- Lavoisne's** Complete Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas, exhibiting the origin, descent, and marriages of all the Royal Families from the earliest times. *With 36 coloured maps*. Folio, boards, 75c. Lon. 1807. 1230
- Westminster**. The Antiquities of St Peter's; or, the Abbey Church of Westminster: containing all the inscriptions, epitaphs, etc., upon the tombs and gravestones, etc. *Folding front, and curious old engravings of tombs*. Svo, calf, *one cover missing*, 75c. Lon. 1711. 1231
- London's** Roll of Fame: Being complimentary notes and addresses from the City of London on presentation of the honorary freedom of that city, and on other occasions, to Royal personages, statesmen, patriots, warriors, Arctic explorers, discoverers, philanthropists, and scientific men, with their replies and acknowledgments, 1757-1884. *Portraits and illustrations*. 4to, cloth gilt, 2.50. Lon. 1884. 1232
- Trollope** (Rev. William.) A History of Christ's Hospital, with a full account of the plan of education, etc., introduced by a narrative of the Rise, Progress and Suppression of the Convent of Grey Friars in London. *Steel portraits and engravings*. 4to, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1834. 1233
- Hunter's** (Henry) History of London and its Environs, including an account of every important and interesting public event; a description of its antiquities, public buildings, and establishments; a record of the revolutions in its Government, and of the calamities to which its inhabitants have been subject by fires, famine, pestilence, etc., and likewise an account of the towns, villages, and country, within twenty-five miles of the metropolis. *Maps, plans and numerous copperplate engravings, first impressions*. 2 vols, large 4to, boards, cloth back, 5.00. Lon. 1811. 1234
- Ingram's** (J.) Memorials of Oxford, historical and descriptive accounts of the colleges, halls, churches, etc. *With numerous beautiful and highly finished engravings by Le Keux, from drawings by Mackenzie, besides many fine woodcuts*. 3 vols, Svo, 2 vols morocco, 1 cloth, 3.75. Oxford, 1847-8. 1235
- Wright** (Rev. G. N.) The Historic Guide to Bath. *Map and numerous illustrations*. Thick post Svo, cloth, 75c. Bath, 1864. 1236
- Anderson** (J. Corbet). The Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop, illustrative of the history and social life of our Romano-British forefathers. *With numerous fine engravings drawn on wood from the actual objects, by the author*. Crown Svo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1867. 1237
- Wayten** (James). A history, military and municipal of the town of Marlborough and more generally of the entire Hundred of Selkley in Wiltshire. Thick Svo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1854. 1238
- Kentish Customs**. *Consuetudines Kancie*. A history of Gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the County of Kent, by Charles Sandys. *Illustrated with large facsimiles*. Svo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1851. 1239
- Hugo** (Thomas. M.A., F. S. A.) The History of Taunton Priory, in the County of Somerset. *With fine plates*. Imperial Svo., *nice clean state, in cloth case, ready for binding*, 1.50. Lon. 1860. 1240
- Hardwick** (Charles) On some Ancient Battle-Fields in Lancashire and their historical, legendary, and æsthetic associations. 4to, cloth, 2.00. Manchester, 1882. 1241
- The Names** of the Roman Catholics, Non-jurors and others, who refused to take the oaths to His Majesty King George, together with the titles, additions, and places of abode, etc., etc. Svo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1862. 1242
- Lambarde** (William.) *Dictionarium Angliæ Topographicum et Historicum*: an alphabetical account of the chief places in England and Wales (Anglo-Saxon and English), with an account of the most memorable events which have distinguished them. *Port.* by Vertue. 4to, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1730. 1243
- Cornwall**. An Unsentimental Journey Through Cornwall, by the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." *With illustrations* by C. Napier Henry. 4to, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1884. 1244
- Bartlett** (William A.) The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Wimbledon, Surrey, with sketches of the earliest inhabitants. *Map and illustrations*. Crown Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1865. 1245
- Lewis's** (Samuel) Topographical Dictionary of Wales. *With maps and coats of arms*. 2 large vols, 4to, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1883. 1246
- Bayne's** Illustrated History of Eastern England, Civil, Military, Political, and Ecclesiastical, from the earliest period to the present time, including a survey of the Eastern counties; physical features, geology, and natural history of Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk, descriptions of antiquities, castles, camps, forts, churches, abbeys, monasteries, etc., etc., memoirs of county families and eminent men, etc. *Illustrated*. 2 large vols, royal Svo, cloth, 4.50. Great Yarmouth, n.d. 1247

**Wordsworth.** Through the Wordsworth Country, by Harry Goodwin and Professor Knight, including those poems of Wordsworth which contain topographical allusions to the *English Lake District*. With 56 engravings from drawings expressly made for this work, by H. Goodwin, proofs on INDIA PAPER. Imperial 8vo, good as new, 4.25. Lon. 1827. 1248

**Baine's** (Thomas) History of the Commerce and Town of Liverpool, and of the rise of manufacturing industry in the adjoining counties. With maps. Large 8vo, half calf, 2.50. Lon. 1852. 1249

**Yorkshire.** Past and Present: A history and a description of the three ridings of the great County of York, from the earliest ages to the year 1870, with an account of its manufactures, commerce, and civil and mechanical engineering, by Thomas Baines, including an account of the woollen trade of Yorkshire, by Edward Baines, M.P. With numerous fine steel portraits and engravings. 4 vols, large 4to, extra cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8.50. Very low price for this handsome book. Lon. 1873. 1250

**Walpole's British Traveller.** The New British Traveller; or, a complete Universal display of Great Britain and Ireland, being a new, complete, accurate, and extensive tour through England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Wight, Scilly, Hebrides, Jersey, Sark, Guernsey, Alderney, etc., etc., and containing a full, ample, and circumstantial account of everything remarkable in the several cities, market-towns, boroughs, hundreds, villages, hamlets, parishes, etc., throughout these kingdoms, by G. A. Walpole. Illustrated by maps and upwards of 150 copperplate engravings of villages, gentlemen's seats, castles, ruins, abbeys, cataracts, etc., etc. Folio, full calf, 4.00. Lon. 1784. 1251

**Scotland.** William Carstares: A character and career of the Revolutionary Epoch (1649-1715), by R. H. Story. Port. of Carstares. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1874. 1252

History of Scotland from the Accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary, with appendixes of original papers, by Jolin Pinkerton. Port. 2 vols, 4to, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1797. 1253

The History of Scotland During the Reign of Queen Mary, and of King James VI, till his accession to the Crown of England, with a review of Scotch history previous to that period, and an appendix of original papers, by Dr. Robertson. 2 vols, 4to, calf, first edition, 1.00. Lon. 1759. 1254

The History of Scotland, from the earliest period of the Scottish Monarchy to the accession of the Stuart Family, etc., by the Rev. James Carruthers. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 50c. Edin. 1826. 1255

**Scotland.** Members of Parliament, including the minor Barons, the Commissioners for the Shires, and the Commissioners for the Burghs, 1357-1882; on the basis of the Parliamentary Return, 1880, with genealogical and biographical notices, by Joseph Foster, second edition, corrected. Super-royal 8vo, 2.00. Privately printed, 1882. 1256

Sketches of Early Scotch History and Social Progress, church organization, the university, home life, by C. Innes. 8vo, full calf, fine copy, 2.00. Edin. 1861. 1257

Records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, with extracts from other records relating to the affairs of the Burghs of Scotland, 1295-1597. 4to, cloth, 2.25. Edin. 1866. 1258

Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life: A selection from the papers of Arthur Austin. Post 8vo, half calf, neat, 50c. Edin. 1823. 1259

The Scottish Churches and the Gipsies, by James Simson. Thin 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1881. 1260

Chambers' Gazetteer of Scotland. Map and numerous steel engravings. Thick 8vo, calf, 1030 pp., 1.25. Edin. 1833. 1261

The Scottish Nation; or, the surnames, families, literature, honours and biographical history of the people of Scotland (alphabetically arranged), by W. Anderson. Numerous steel portraits, tablet of titular genealogies, arms, seals, etc., and numerous woodcuts. 3 vols, super-royal 8vo, half calf, 7.50. 1865. 1262

Ruddiman's (Thomas) Answer to Logan's Treatise on Government: in which the ancient Constitution of the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, and the hereditary succession of its monarchs are asserted and vindicated; the legitimacy of King Robert III is most clearly demonstrated. Curious front. 8vo, boards, scarce, 50c. Edin. 1847. 1263

The history of the Union between England and Scotland. By Daniel Defoe, with an appendix of original papers. With life of the author. Port. Large 4to, boards 2.25. Lon. 1785. 1264

A complete history of the Rebellion, from its first rise in 1745, to its total suppression at the glorious battle of Culloden, in April, 1746. Stout 12mo, sheep, 75c. 1757. 1265

Lives of Scottish Worthies, by Patrick Fraser Tytler. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1831. 1266

Tales of a Grandfather. (History of Scotland,) by Sir Walter Scott, with notes. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Edin. 1855. 1267

**Ramsay** (Allen.) Poetical Works, first collected edition, with glossary and a list of subscribers. port. 4to, calf, 2.50. Edin. 1721. 1268

**Burns'**  
his poetry  
by  
artists.  
graphic  
fine steel  
extra g  
3-50.

**Nairne**  
memoir  
Young  
cloth, 5

**Mother**  
and mo  
notes.  
large p

Glasgo

**Ridpat**  
land ar  
the uni

An anti  
work, con  
with each  
ties, anec  
distinguis

**Ireland**  
land, d  
antiqui  
ture, a  
for an  
Thick

future,  
Gladst  
thick c

with r  
8vo, cl

the II  
Front.  
Lon. 1

Irish I  
cloth,

1812,  
boards

format  
ture, w  
Map, 1  
1.50.

Jeffrey  
ignal I  
ments,  
Cashel  
one, tl  
1841.

ment, including  
sioners for the  
for the Burghs,  
Parliamentary  
al and biogra-  
oster, second  
al 8vo, 2.00.  
1256

ch History and  
ation, the uni-  
8vo, full calf,  
1257

ention of the  
extracts from  
affairs of the  
4to, cloth,  
1258

Scottish Life:  
Arthur Austin.  
Edin. 1823.  
1259

and the Gip-  
ro, cloth, 40c.  
1260

of Scotland.  
vings. Thick  
1833. 1261

or, the sur-  
s and biogra-  
otland (alpha-  
nderson. Nu-  
tular genealo-  
ous woodcuts.  
7.50. 1865.  
1262

Answer to  
in which the  
vn and King-  
ary succession  
I vindicated ;  
III is most  
front. 8vo,  
1263

ion between  
el Defoe, with  
Vith life of the  
s 2.25. Lon.  
1264

ie Rebellion,  
al suppression  
1 April, 1746.  
1265

ies, by Pat-  
cloth, 1.00.  
1266

(History of  
with notes.  
1855. 1267  
, first collect-  
f subscribers,  
1. 1268

**Burns'** (Robert) Complete Works, containing his poems, songs, and correspondence, illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and other artists. With life, notices, critical and biographical, by Allan Cunningham. *Numerous fine steel engravings.* Royal 8vo, full morocco, extra gilt back and sides, gilt edges, fine copy, 3.50. Lon. n.d. 1269

**Nairne's** (Baroness) Life and Songs, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the Younger. *Port. and illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1.25. Lon. 1869. 1270

**Motherwell** (William.) Minstrelsy ancient and modern, with an historical introduction and notes. *Front. and vignette.* 4to, half roan, large paper copy, 4.00. Paisley, 1873. 1271

Another edition. 4to, half roan, 2.50. Glasgow, 1827. 1271½

**Ridpath's** (Rev. G.) Border history of England and Scotland, from the earliest times to the union. 4to, calf, 1.75. Lon. 1776. 1272

An authentic, valuable, and highly interesting work, comprising the transactions of the two nations with each other, accounts of remarkable antiquities, aueoedes of the most considerable families, distinguished characters, etc.

**Ireland.** Hand Book for Travellers in Ireland, descriptive of its scenery, towns, seats, antiquities, etc. An outline of its mineral structure, a brief view of its botany, and information for anglers, by James Fraser. *With maps.* Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Dublin, 1859. 1273

Ireland's Dream; a romance of the future, dedicated without permission, to Mr. Gladstone, by Capt. E. D. Lyon. 2 vols in one, thick crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1888. 1274

The Speeches of the Hon. R. L. Shiel, with memoir by Thomas Macnevin. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Dublin, 1862. 1275

The Family of Glencarra; a tale of the Irish Rebellion, by Sidney O. Moore. *Front. and vignette.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1276

Hyacinth O'Gara, Honor Delany, Irish Priests and English Landlords. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Dublin, 1839. 1277

Walks through Ireland, in the years 1812, 14, and 17, by J. B. Trotter. Thick 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1819. 1278

The Diocese of Killaloe from the reformation to the close of the Eighteenth Century, with an appendix, by Rev. Philip Dwyer. *Map, portraits and front.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Dublin, 1878. 1279

The General History of Ireland, by Jeffery Keating, D.D., translated from the original Irish language, with many curious amendments, taken from the Psalters of Tara and Cashel, etc., by Dermo'd O'Connor. 2 vols in one, thick 8vo, half morocco, 3.50. Dublin, 1841. 1280

**Ireland.** The Irish problem and how to solve it. An historical and critical review of the legislation and events that have led to Irish difficulties, including suggestions for practical remedies. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1882. 1281

A Journey through Ireland, 1834, by Henry D. Inglis. 2 maps. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1835. 1282

Another edition. In 1 vol, post 8vo-boards, 40c. Lon. 1836. 1283

Curran and his contemporaries, by Charles Phillips. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1851. 1284

The Life of Bishop Bedell, of Kilmore in Ireland. 8vo, calf, 40c. Dublin, 1736. 1285

Castle Rackrent; an Hibernian Tale, by Maria Edgeworth. 12mo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1810. 1286

The description of Ireland, and the state thereof as it is at this present in Anno 1598, now for the first time published from a manuscript preserved in Clongowes—Wood College, with copious notes and illustrations by Edmund Hogan. 4to, cloth, 2.00. Dublin, 1878. 1287

Irish Wonders; The Ghosts, Giants, Pookas, Demons, Leprechauns, Banshees, Fairies, Witches, Widows, Old Maids, and other marvels of the Emerald Isle, popular tales as told by the people, by D. R. McAnally, jr. *Numerous illustrations.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1888. 1288

Ordnance survey of the City of Londonderry. Col. Colby, R.E., Superintendent. *Maps, plans, and engravings.* 4to, half morocco, 2.00. Dublin, 1837. 1289

The Irish Nation; its history and its biography, by James Wills, D.D., and Freeman Wills. *Numerous steel portraits.* 4 large vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, 6.00. Lon. 1876. 1290

A Commentary on the proceedings of the Catholics of Ireland, during the reign of His Majesty George III. 8vo, sewn, 120 pp., 40c. Dublin, 1812. 1291

Substance of the Speech by the Hon. George Canning, on Lord Morpeth's motion for a Committee on the State of Ireland, Feb. 3rd, 1812. 8vo, 54 pp., 25c. Lon. 1812. 1292

Substance of a Speech on the same motion, by the Hon. W. W. Pole. 8vo, sewn, 80 pp., 25c. Lon. 1812. 1293

Substance of the Speech of Hon. Robert Peel, in the House of Commons, 9th May, on the Hon. Henry Grattan's motion, that the House should resolve into a Committee, to take into consideration the laws affecting the Roman Catholics of the United Kingdom. 8vo, sewn, 41 pp., 25c. Lon. 1817. 1294

A Three Days Tour in the County of Wicklow. *Map.* 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1849. 1295

**Ireland.** Guide to the Irish Highlands, *front. and maps.* Svo, sewn, 88 pp., 20c. Lon. 1861. 1296

— Reports from the Commissioners appointed by the King to execute the measures recommended by the Commons, respecting the public records of Ireland. Folio, boards, 658 pp., 2.25. 1826. 1297

This book is of paramount interest to the historian and the antiquary.

OCCULT LITERATURE, GRAVEYARD LORE, ETC.

**Modern Necromancy.** A Sermon Preached in St. Paul's Church, Syracuse, Septuagesima Sunday Evening, 1855, by Rev. W. Bliss Ashley. Svo, sewn, 22 pp., 20c. Syracuse, 1855. 1298

**Dealings With the Dead,** by a sexton of the old school. *Front. and vignette.* 2 vols, Svo, cloth, 1.50. Boston, 1856. 1299

**Denby (W. C.)** On the Phenomena of Dreams. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1832. 1300

**Funeral Sermons** for the Princess Charlotte, by Revs. Robert Hall, W. B. Collyer, J. W. Cunningham, Thomas Lewis, James Churchill, W. B. Williams, James Irving, Thomas Chalmers. In one vol, Svo, half roan, 50c. Lon. 1817. 1301

**Death,** A Philosophical Treatise Upon, composed for the consolation of the unhappy. Svo, half roan, 50c. Lon. 1732. 1302

**Mysteries of Life, Death, and Futurity,** by Horace Welby. *Front.* Post Svo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1861. 1303

**Funeral Orations in Praise of Military Men,** translated from the Greek of Thucydides, Plato, and Lysias, with notes and accounts of the authors, by the Rev. Thomas Broadhurst. Svo, half calf, 75c. Bath, 1811. 1304

**Meditations on Death and Eternity,** translated from the German by Frederica Rowan. Svo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1862. 1305

**Elegy in a Country Churchyard,** on the evening of a funeral, by the Rev. Francis Skurray, B.D. Svo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1827. 1306

X **A Letter** From a Gentleman in the Isle of Man to his friend in Dublin, concerning mixed marriages. Svo, boards, 25pp., 25c. Dublin, 1756. 1307

**An Answer** to the Further Enquiry into the Meaning of Demoniacks in the New Testament, by Leonard Wills. Svo, boards, 92 pp., 40c. Lon. 1738. 1308

**Punishment, The, of Death.** A selection of articles from the *Morning Herald*, with notes. 2 vols, post Svo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1836. 1309

**Dream Life: A Fable of the Seasons,** by I. K. Marvel. *Front.* Post Svo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1857. 1310

**Woolrych (Humphrey W.)** The History and Results of the Present Capital Punishments in England, with tables of convictions, executions, etc. Post Svo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1832. 1311

**Hardy (R. Spence.)** The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with history and science, with notices of the life and system of Gotama Buddha. Crown Svo, cloth, 2.50, rare. Lon. 1866. 1312

**Dodd (Dr.)** Reflections on Death; Thoughts in Prison. *Port.* 2 vols, post Svo, full calf, fine copies, 75c. Lon. 1809. 1313

— Reflections on Death. 12mo, calf, 25c. *Port. and vignette.* Lon. 1796. 1314

**Epitaphs.** A collection of curious, moral, and instructive epitaphs. 24mo, sewn, 25c. n.d. 1315

**Webb (C.)** The Sensibility of Separate Souls Considered. Crown Svo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1853. 1316

**Signs Before Death.** A record of strange apparitions, remarkable dreams, etc. Crown Svo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1875. 1317

**Gostick (Jesse.)** The Employment of the Dead. Thin Svo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1862. 1318

**Dymond (Alfred H.)** The Law on its Trial; or, personal recollections of the death penalty and its opponents. Post Svo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1865. 1319

**Stone (Mrs.)** God's Acre; or, historical notices relating to churchyards. Crown Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1858. 1320

**Davis (Andrew Jackson.)** The Philosophy of Spiritual Intercourse, being an explanation of modern mysteries. Svo, sewn, 30c. N.Y. 1855. 1321

**Cooke (Christopher.)** Astrology in a Nut-Shell. A letter to Mr. Alderman Humphrey on occult phenomena, connected with the death of H. R. H. Prince Consort. *With MS. notes by the author.* Svo, sewn, 27 pp., 25c. Lon. 1862. 1322

**Astrology.** The *Quarterly Review* of Dec., 1821. Contains an article of 29 pp. on astrology and alchemy, 25c. 1323

**Astrology.** The Prophetic Messenger for 1832; or, the events, predictions, and the weather that will occur, by Raphael. *Curious front. coloured.* Post Svo, sewn, 40c. Lon. 1832. 1324

— Raphael's Lady Witch; or, the oracle of the future. *With 2 folding coloured plates, containing 10 designs by R. Cruikshank and the author.* With music by Blewitt. 12mo, cloth, rare, 2.50. Lon. 1820. 1325

— The Text-Book of Astrology, by Alfred J. Pearce. Vol 1, genethliology. Svo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1879. 1326

**Coop**  
Takin  
scarce

**Scott**  
and V  
12mo,

**Brew**  
Magic  
trated

**Collin**  
Svo, c

**Ghost**  
sketch  
etc., 1  
Toron

**Walk**  
yards,  
concis  
differe  
a deta  
by the  
ing th  
cloth,

**Harts**  
Classif  
tonshii  
ments  
cloth,

**Epitap**  
terestii  
monun  
acters  
Panera  
Illustr  
1872.

**Chadw**  
of a sp  
ment li

A SCA

**Trial**  
Cochra  
Ralph  
conspir  
Cochra

**Crimin**  
1.25.

The first  
Throckm  
Parry for  
Essex, the  
Raleigh, e  
the Gunpo

**Memol**  
Thoma  
some af  
juster li  
8vo, cal



- Cooper** (Thomas.) Two Orations Against Taking away Human Life. 12mo, cloth, *scarce*, 50c. Lon. 1846. 1327
- Scott** (Sir Walter.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1830. 1328
- Brewster** (Sir David.) Letters on Natural Magic, addressed to Sir Walter Scott. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1832. 1329
- Collins** (Mortimer) The Secret of Long Life. Svo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1875. 1330
- Ghosts** and Their Relations. Pen and ink sketches of men and noted places, tales, essays, etc., by Daniel Clark. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1874. 1331
- Walker** (G. A.) Gatherings from Graveyards, particularly those of London, with a concise history of the modes of interment among different nations, from the earliest periods, and a detail of dangerous and fatal results produced by the unwise and revolting custom of inhuming the dead in the midst of the living. Svo, cloth, *scarce*, 1.50. Lon. 1839. 1332
- Hartshorne** (Rev. C. H.) An Endeavour to Classify the Sepulchral Remains in Northamptonshire; or, a discourse on funeral monuments in that county. *With engravings*. Svo, cloth, 1.00. Cambridge, 1840. 1333
- Epitaphs**. A Collection of Curious and Interesting Epitaphs, copied from the existing monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the cemeteries and churches of Saint Pancras, Middlesex, by Frederick T. Cansick. *Illustrated*. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1872. 1334
- Chadwick** (Edwin.) A Report on the Results of a special inquiry into the practice of interment in towns. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1843. 1335
- A SCARCE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION OF  
OLD TRIALS.
- Trial** of Lord Cochrane, the Hon. Andrew Cochrane Johnstone, Richard Gatherne Butt, Ralph Sandom, Peter Holloway and others for conspiracy, in the Guildhall. *Port. of Lord Cochrane*. Large 8vo, boards, 1.50. 1814. 1336
- Criminal Trials**. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1835. 1337
- The first vol. contains the trial of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton for high treason. 1554; Dr. William Parry for high treason in 1554; Robert, the Earl of Essex, the Earl of Southampton, and Sir Walter Raleigh, etc. The second vol. contains a history of the Gunpowder Plot.
- Memoirs** Relating to the Impeachment of Thomas, Earl of Danby, in 1678, wherein some affairs of those times are represented in a juster light than has hitherto appeared, etc. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1711. 1338
- Sombre's** (Mr. Dycl) Refutation of the Charge of Lunacy brought against him in the Court of Chancery. Svo, sewn, 50c. Paris, 1849. 1339
- Trial** of Lieut.-Gen. Whitelocke, late Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in South America, by a general Court Martial at Chelsea Hospital, 1808-9. *With sketch maps*. Thick 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1808. 1340
- Laing** (Seton.) The Great City Frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon, fully exposed. Svo, sewn, 30c. Lon. 1856. 1341
- Relation** of the Wicked Contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young, against the lives of several persons, by forging an association under their hands, etc. Svo, sewn, 42 pp., 25c. Lon. 1722. 1342
- The Royal** or Delicate Investigation into the Conduct of Her Royal Highness, the Princess of Wales, before Lords Erskine, Spencer, Grenville, and Ellenborough in 1806. Svo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1813. 1343
- Trial** of James Thomas, Earl of Cardigan, before the House of Peers, for felony, 16th February, 1841. Svo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1841. 1344
- Palmer** (William, of Rugeley), Illustrated Life and Career of, hung at Stafford for poisoning John Parsons Cook. *Numerous illustrations*. Crown 8vo, sewn, 25c. Lon. 1856. 1345
- An Account** of the Pretended Prince of Wales and other grievances, that occasioned the Nobilities inviting, and the Prince of Orange's coming into England, with a short account of the murder of the Earl of Essex. Small 4to, 37pp., 50c. Lon. 1688. 1346
- Hone's** (William) Trial for publishing a parody entitled "The Political Litany." 8vo, sewn, 45 pp., *rare*, 40c. Lon. 1818. 1347
- Trials** of Charles the First, and some of the Regicides, with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison and others. *Port. and plates*. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1832. 1348
- Trial** of Lord William Russell for High Treason, together with Lady Russell's letters from the Woburn Abbey Manuscript. *2 portraits and plates*. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1801. 1349
- Proceedings** in the House of Commons, touching the impeachment of Edward, Earl of Clarendon. 12mo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1700. 1350
- Report** of the Trial at Bar, Rowe v. Brenton, at Westminster Michaelmas Term, 9 Geo. IV., as to the right to minerals in the assessional lands of the Duchy of Cornwall, with notes and appendix, by George Concanen. Thick 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1830. 1351
- Burke** (Peter.) Celebrated Naval and Military Trials. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1876. 1352

**Report** of the Trial by Jury of the Action of Damages for a libel in the *Beacon* newspaper, Lord Archibald Hamilton, against Duncan Stevenson, at Edinburgh, 1821. The trial of James Stuart for libel, at Edinburgh, 1822. Letter to Sir J. Mackintosh, explanatory of the whole circumstances which led to the robbery of the Glasgow *Sentinel* office; to the death of Sir Alexander Boswell; to the trial of Mr. James Stuart, by Robert Alexander. Proceedings against Mrs. M. Borthwick, and of Robert Alexander, at the instance of His Majesty's Advocate, April, 1822. In one vol. thick 8vo, boards, 1.25. Edin. 1822. 1353

**Proceedings.** The, at Shrewsbury, 1784, in the cause of the King on the prosecution of William Jones, against Rev. W. D. Shipley, for libel. Post 8vo, boards, 30c. Dublin, 1784. 1354

**Warren Hastings.** The Letters of Simkin the Second, poetic recorder, of all the proceedings, upon the trial of Warren Hastings. 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1789. 1355

**Report.** a Full of the Proceedings in the case of the office of the judge promoted by Hodgson v. Rev. F. Oakley. 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1845. 1356

**Trial.** The, of the Rev. Henry Bate, upon an information exhibited against him by the Duke of Richmond, for a libel, at Westminster, June 22, 1780. Folio, boards, 50 pp., 50c. Lon. 1780. 1357

**Historical.** an, account of all the trials and attainders of High-Treason, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. Post 8vo, calf, scarce, 60c. Lon. 1716. 1358

**Select Trials** at the Old-Bailey, for Murder, Robberies, Rapes, Sodomy, Coining, Frauds, etc., with genuine accounts of the lives, confessions, and dying speeches of the most eminent convicts. Vol 1 only, post 8vo, calf, *curious front.*, 75c. Lon. 1712. 1359

**Gonson's** (Sir John) 5 charges to the Grand Juries of Westminster, 1728-9.—Charge to the Grand Jury of Westminster, June 29th, 1749, by Henry Fielding.—A general charge to all Grand and other Juries, with advice to those of life and death, Nisi Prius, etc., by Sir James Astray.—The cries of Blood, or, Juryman's Monitor, being an authentic and faithful narrative of the lives and melancholy deaths of persons who have been tried, convicted, and executed, for robberies and murders, of which they were entirely innocent. In one vol. 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1725-67. 1360

**Lilburne** (John.) Truth's Victory over Tyrants; being the trial of J. Lilburne, at Guild-Hall, 1649, *title missing.* Lon. 1649.—The Prince of Orange, his declaration; shewing the reasons why he invades England. 2 in 1, 4to, half calf, *rare*, 1.25. Lon. 1649. 1361

**Trial.** The, of Richard Patch, for the wilful murder of Isaac Blight, at Rotherhithe, 23rd Sept. 1805. 8vo, boards, 60c. Lon. 1806. 1362

**Trial.** The, and condemnation of Edw. Fitz-Harris, for High-Treason. Also the trial and condemnation of Dr. Oliver Plunket, for High-Treason, at Westminster, 1681. Folio, *seiv.*, 103 pp., 40c. Lon. 1681. 1363

**The Popish Plot.** The Compendium; or, a short view of the late trials, in relation to the present plot against His Majesty and Government, with the speeches of those that have been executed, etc. Thin 4to, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1679. 1364

**Hampden's** (John) Trial in the great case of ship money, between King Charles I. and that Gentleman, with speeches on the trial in Parliament, etc., 238 pp., Lon. 1719;—The Trial of William Sacheverell, and others, for the Nottingham Riot, 46 pp., Lon. 1720;—The Arraignment, Trial, and Condemnation of Capt. William Kidd, and others, for murder and piracy, 60 pp., Lon. 1701;—The Bishop of Chester's Case, with relation to the wardenship of Manchester, 52 pp., Oxford. 1721;—Considerations on the English Constitution in Church and State, relating to the Bishop of Chester's Case, etc., 32 pp., Lon. 1721;—A list of the names of the Corporation of the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain trading to the South Seas, and other parts of America, and for encouraging the Fishery, 16 pp., 1720;—The Trial of Robert Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, upon the impeachment of the House of Commons, exhibited against him for High-Treason, and other High-Crimes and Misdemeanours, 69 pp., Lon. 1717;—The Trial of Nathaniel Thompson, William Pain, and John Farwell, for libels, 53 pp., Lon. 1682;—The Trial and Condemnation of David Lindsey for High-Treason, 24 pp., Lon. 1704;—The Trial of the Earl of Wintoun for High-Treason, 69 pp., Lon. 1716;—Papers relating to the Oxford Riots, on the Prince's Birthday, 36 pp., Lon. 1717;—Walpoles report of the Secret Committee, relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce, with an appendix, containing memorials, letters, and other papers referred to in the Report, pp. 64x92, Lon. 1715, etc., etc. All in 1 thick vol, folio, calf, 4.00. 1365

#### DRAMATIC AND SHAKESPEAREAN.

**Shakespeare's** Plays, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators, to which are added notes by Sam Johnson. *Port.* 8 vols, 8vo, calf, 3.50. Lon. 1768. 1366

**Richardson** (W.) Essays on Shakespeare's dramatic character of Sir John Falstaff, etc., with notes on the study of Shakespeare. 12mo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1788. 1367

— A philosophical analysis and illustration of some of Shakespeare's remarkable characters. 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1784. 1368

**Upton** (Jo  
peare. I

**Rich's** F  
taining  
"The W  
the edito  
Shakespe

KM

**Shakesp**  
including  
Shakesp  
upwards  
thick 8v  
Virtue, r

**Boaden**  
Philip K  
from the  
*Port.* 2

**Cumber**  
by himse  
and writ  
character  
persons  
1.75. I

**Siddons**  
anecdote  
Boaden.  
Lon. 18

**Rabone**  
Shakesp  
appendi  
8vo, sew

**Shakesp**  
the ter  
George  
Malone  
planator  
eminent  
and a li  
mers. I

**Heroin**  
the prin  
the grea  
engrave  
ings by  
ings, w  
English  
of the  
gilt bac  
Lon. n.

**Cochra**  
Franca  
75c. I

**Knigh**  
forming  
the text  
full cal

**Upton** (John.) Critical observations on Shakespeare. Post Svo, calf, 60c. Dublin, 1747. 1369

**Rich's** Farewell to Military Profession, containing the story of "Twelfth Night," "Philotus," "The Weakest goeth to the Wall," etc., from the edition of 1581. Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon. Shakespeare Society, 1846. 1370

#### KNIGHT'S SHAKESPEARE.

**Shakespeare.** Plays and Poems complete, including doubtful plays and biography of W. Shakespeare, edited by Charles Knight. *With upwards of 1000 illustrations.* 8 vols in 4, thick Svo, red cloth, gilt top, 8.50. Lon. *Virtue, n.d.* 1371

**Boaden** (James.) Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble, including a history of the stage from the time of Garrick to the present period. *Port.* 2 vols, Svo, boards, 2.00. Lon. 1825. 1372

**Cumberland** (Richard) Memoirs of, written by himself, containing an account of his life and writings, interspersed with anecdotes and characters of several of the most distinguished persons of his time. *Port.* 2 vols, Svo, boards, 1.75. Lon. 1807. 1373

**Siddons** (Mrs.) Memoirs, interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors, by James Boaden. *Port.* 2 vols, Svo, boards, 2.00. Lon. 1827. 1374

**Rabone's** (John) Lecture on some portraits of Shakespeare and Shakespeare's Brooch. *With appendix, front, and 3 plates of engravings.* Svo, sewn, 40c. 1884. 1375

**Shakespeare's** Plays, accurately printed from the text of the corrected copies left by George Stevens, and Edmond Malone, with Malone's various readings; a selection of explanatory and historical notes, from the most eminent commentators; a history of the stage, and a life of Shakespeare, by Alexander Chalmers. *Port.* 8 vols, Svo, cloth, 4.50. Lon. 1847. 1376

**Heroines of Shakespeare.** Comprising the principal female characters in the plays of the great poet. *48 highly finished portraits engraved in the highest style of art, from drawings by eminent artists, and other fine engravings.* with letterpress extracts from the text, in English and French, and critical essays on each of the characters. Royal 4to, full morocco, gilt back, sides, and edges, a fine copy, 5.50. Lon. n.d. 1377

— The same in cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3.00. 1378

**Cochrane** (Alexander Baillie.) The Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1879. 1379

**Knight** (Charles.) Studies of Shakespeare; forming a companion volume to every edition of the text. *Front., containing 5 portraits.* Svo, full calf, 1.75. Lon. 1849. 1380

**Dramatists of the Restoration.** a complete set, edited, with prefatory memoirs and notes, by James Maidment and W. H. Logan, Esqs. 14 vols, post Svo, cloth, *nice clean uncut set*, 17.00. (Publ. £7. 7s.) Lon. 1872. 1381  
Contains the dramatic works of Colman, Crowne 4 vols, Davenant 5 vols, Wilson, Lacy, Marmion, and Tatham.

The following are for sale separately.

— Sir William Davenant's Works. 5 vols, post Svo, cloth, 4.25. Lon. 1872. 1382

— John Wilson's Works. Svo, cloth, large paper, 1.50. Lon. 1874. 1383

— John Lacy's Works. Svo, cloth, large paper, 1.50. Lon. 1875. 1384

— Shackerley Marmion's Works. Post Svo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1875. 1385

No dramatic collection can be considered complete without the above authors, who, for the most part writers of comedy, flourished after the extinction of the commonwealth. As the text in previous editions had been either imperfectly or corruptly dealt with, the several plays are now presented in an unmitigated form. They are beautifully printed on fine paper.

**Fitzgerald** (Percy.) A New History of the English Stage from the Restoration to the liberty of the Theatres, in connection with the Patent Houses. 2 large vols, Svo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1882. 1386

**Halliwell-Phillips** (J. O.) Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. *2nd edition*, very thick Svo, cloth, *uncut*, 3.00. Lon. 1882. 1387

**Fitzgerald** (Percy.) The Romance of the English Stage. Crown Svo, cloth, 75c. Phil. 1875. 1388

**Molloy** (J. Fitzgerald.) Famous Plays; their Histories and their Authors. Crown Svo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1888. 1389

**Howard** (Sir Robert.) Five new plays, viz.; —The Suprial, The Committee, comedies, and Indian Queen, Vestal-Virgin, and Duke of Lerma, tragedies. Folio, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1692. 1390

**Shakespeare's Tragedies.** published according to the true original copies. BOOTH'S ACCURATE REPRINT OF THE FIRST FOLIO EDITION. 4to, half roan, 2.00. Lon. 1864. 1391

**Shakespeare's Dramatic Works.** from the text of Johnson, Stevens, and Reed, with glossarial notes, life, etc., by William Hazlett. 4 vols, foolscap Svo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1855. 1392

**Shakespeare** and the Emblem Writers, an exposition of their similarities of thought and expression, preceded by a view of Emblem Literature down to 1616, by the Rev. H. Green. *Numerous illustrative devices from the original authors.* Royal Svo, cloth, gilt, 2.25. Lon. 1870. 1393

- Essays** on Shakespeare's dramatic characters of Richard 3rd, King Lear, and Timon of Athens, with essay on Shakespeare's faults and the character of Hamlet, by Professor W. Richardson. 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1784. 1394
- An Essay** on the writings and genius of Shakespeare, compared with the French dramatic Poets, with remark upon Voltaire's misrepresentations, by Mrs. Montague. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1772. 1395
- Hunter** (Joseph.) New illustrations of the life, studies and writings of Shakespeare. Supplementary to all the editions. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut, 2.25. Lon. 1845. 1396
- Shakespeare.** The Canons of Criticism, and glossary, being a supplement to Warburton's edition of Shakespeare, collected from notes in that celebrated work. 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1760. 1397
- Cunningham** (Peter.) Extracts from the accounts of the revels at Court, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and King James 1st, from the original office books of the masters and yeomen, with an introduction and notes. 8vo, cloth, uncut, 1.00. Shakespeare Society, 1842. 1398
- Rye** (W. Brenchley.) England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James 1st, comprising translations of the journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemberg in 1592 and 1610; both illustrative of Shakespeare, with extracts from the travels of foreign princes and others. Copious notes, introduction, and etchings. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut, 2.00. Lon. 1865. 1399
- New Shakespeare Society.** Transactions of the, from 1874 to 1879. 7 parts (part 4 missing) in wrappers as published, 3.00. 1874. 1400
- Jervis** (Swynfen.) A Dictionary of the Language of Shakespeare. 4to, 378 pp., cloth, in double columns, 3.50. (a cheap volume) 1868. 1401
- "The Author died while the volume was in the press, when his friend, the Rev. Alex. Dyce, the Shakesperian scholar, completed it from the materials he had left.
- Ford's** (John) Dramatic Works, with introduction and explanatory notes by Henry Weber. 2 vols in one, 8vo, half calf, fine copy, 2.25. Edin. 1811. 1402
- New Shakespeare Society.** Originals and Analogues: Part 1., Romeo and Juliet, Arthur Brook; Rhomeus and Julietta, W. Painter. Square 8vo, sewn, 60c. 1875. 1403
- Coleridge's** (S. T.) Dramatic Works, edited by D. Coleridge. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1404
- Comedies**, being vol 4 of the Modern British Drama, containing 24 comedies by Farquhar, Steele, Murphy, Colman, Garrick, Cumberland, Sheridan, etc. Large 8vo, half roan, 1.25. Lon. 1811. 1405
- Tragedies**, being vol 2 of the Modern British Drama, containing 30 tragedies by Murphy, Johnson, Brooke, Miller, etc. Large 8vo, half roan, 1.25. Lon. 1811. 1405½
- Lennox** (Lord William Pitt.) Plays, players, and playhouses at home and abroad, with anecdotes of the drama and the stage. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, uncut, 2.25. Lon. 1881. 1406
- Old Plays.** Valpone; or, The Fox, a comedy by Ben Johnson. The History of Timon of Athens. The Man-hater, by Shakespeare, altered by Thos. Shadwell. The Rehearsal, a comedy, by the Duke of Buckingham. The Chances, a comedy, by Beaumont and Fletcher, since altered by the Duke of Buckingham. The Distrest Mother, a tragedy, by Philips. In one vol, post 8vo, full calf, neat, 1.00. Lon. 1710-14. 1407
- Cruce's Shakespeariana.** Difficult passages in the plays of Shakespeare, the text of the folio and quartos collated with the lectiones of recent editions, and the old commentators, with original emendations and notes, by B. G. Kinnear. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. (pub. 7s.6d.) new. 1408
- "We opened this book with some misgivings but were soon delighted to find that we were in the hands of an able and acute critic. The native good sense which distinguished the early Shakespearian commentator is conspicuous throughout."—*Athenæum*.
- School of Shakespeare**, including the life and death of Capt. Thos. Stukeley, and new life of Stucley, "Nobody," and "Somebody," Histrio Mastix, The Prodigal Son, Jack Drum's entertainment, A Warning for Fair Women, with reprints of the accounts of the Murder, and "Faire Em," introduction and notes, and an account of Robert Greene, his Prose Works, and his quarrels with Shakespeare, by R. Simpson. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, paper label, 2.25. (pub. 18s.) 1409
- Shakespearian Thought** (Index to,) being a collection of allusions, reflections, images, familiar and descriptive passages and sentiments from the plays and poems of Shakespeare, alphabetically arranged and classified under appropriate headings, by Cecil Arnold. 8vo, cloth, extra, 1.00. (pub. 7s.6d.) new. Lon. 1880. 1410
- Cook** (Dutton.) A Book of the Play; Studies and Illustrations of Historic Story, Life and Character. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.00. (pub. 7s.6d.) new. Lon. 1881. 1411
- "Mr. Dutton Cook's volume is very pleasant reading, and completely fulfils the object stated in his preface to it—to provide an entertainment lacking neither in substance nor in variety."—*Saturday Review*.
- Hours with the Players. Front. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1883. 1412
- "Mr. Dutton Cook has more dramatic lore than any living English writer, and his style is always easy and pleasant—to all with any feeling for the stage, the book will prove delightful reading."—*World*.

**Cook** (the E)  
Lon. 1

"A good hereat better th half as w lacki i part ality presses h judgment!

history  
Crown

**Henry**  
Old ar  
life. ch  
liams,  
with e  
imperi  
new, I

bound

In this day ano M utthow chance—I bookshop as far as was a but

**Fuller**  
Histor of the divine, as a Pr 8vo, cl

**Robins**  
4 vols,

**Venn's**  
J. Ven 75c.

**Spondi**  
ex XI redacti folio, o Mogun

**Robins**  
es in P Maps Boston

**Cookm**  
Ridgav Punshe

**Bicker**  
Rev. T cloth, (

**Jebb's**  
letters, Large t

**Twell's**  
8vo, cl

Modern British  
lies by Murphy,  
Large 8vo, half  
1405½

Plays, players,  
road, with anecd-  
ge. 2 vols, post-  
1881. 1406

ie Fox, a comedy  
ry of Timon of  
Shakespeare, al-  
the Rehearsal, a  
kingham. The  
nt and Fletcher,  
kingham. The  
Philips. In one  
oo. Lon. 1710-  
1407

P. Difficult  
peare, the text  
with the lectiones  
commentators,  
notes, by B. G.  
s, (pub. 7s.6d.)  
1408

misgivings but  
ere in the hands  
tive good sense  
espear an com-  
—*Athenæum*.

including the  
Stukeley, and  
"and "Some-  
Prodigal Son,  
Warning for  
e accounts of  
roduction and  
t Greene, his  
Shakespeare,  
b, cloth, paper  
1409

(Index to,)  
s, reflections,  
passages and  
ms of Shakes-  
and classified  
Cecil Arnold.  
7s.6d.) new,  
1410

lay; Studies  
ry, Life and  
s, 1.00, (pub.  
1411

pleasant read-  
stated in his  
ment looking  
*Saturday Eve*

ront. Crown  
1412

lore than any  
always easy  
or the stage,  
—*World*.

**Cook** (Dutton.) *Night at the Play.* A view of the English stage. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1883. 1413

"A goodly volume, pleasant to read to-day, and hereafter valuable to refer to, no one knows the stage better than Mr. Dutton Cook, few know its history half as well; and even in a day which is by no means lacking in dramatic critics of penetration and impartiality, Mr. Cook has no brother writer who expresses himself with greater point or forms a sounder judgment."—*Academy*.

On the Stage; Studies of theatrical history and the Actor's art, portrait. 2 vols, Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.50. Lon. 1883. 1414

#### THEOLOGY.

**Henry** (Rev. Matthew.) Commentary of the Old and New Testaments; with memoir of his life, character, and writings, by Sir J. B. Williams, LL.D., a new and *illustrated* edition, with essay by the Rev. John Stoughton. 6 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth; *genuine English edition, new*, 11.50, (pub. 63s.) Lon. n.d. 1415

Another copy of the same edition, bound in 3 thick vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, 9.50. 1416

In this age of commentaries, when almost every day announces a new competitor for biblical honors, Matthew Henry would seem to have a very poor chance—but this is not so—he is asked for at the bookshops as often as the latest commentator, and as far as one can judge he is as popular now as he was a hundred years ago.

**Fuller's** (Thomas, D.D., *The celebrated Church Historian, 1608-1661*.) Pulpit Sparks, nineteen of the best sermons of that godly and popular divine, edited with biographical essay on Fuller as a Preacher, by Rev. Morris Fuller. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1886. 1417

**Robinson** (Thomas.) Scripture Characters. 4 vols, 8vo, full calf, 1.00. Lon. 1815. 1418

**Venn's** (Rev. Henry) Life and Letters, by Rev. J. Venn. Thick 8vo, full tree calf, *fine copy*, 75c. Lon. 1835. 1419

**Spondanus** (Henry.) *Annales Ecclesiasticae ex XII. tomis Caesaris Baronii*, in epitomen redacti. *Port. and engraved title*, large thick folio, *oaken binding, covered with pigskin*, 2.50. Mogunita, 1647. 1420

**Robinson's** (Edward, D.D.) *Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petæa.* *Maps missing*, 3 vols, royal 8vo, half calf, 2.50. Boston, 1841. 1421

**Cookman's** (Rev. Alfred) Life, by H. B. Ridgway, D.D., preface by Rev. W. Morley Punshon. *Port.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1874. 1422

**Bickersteth** (Rev. Edward) Memoir of, by Rev. T. R. Birks. *Port.* 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1851. 1423

**Jebb's** (Bishop) Life, with a selection from his letters, by the Rev. Chas. Foster. *Fine port.* Large thick 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1837. 1424

**Twell's** (Henry, M.A.) Colloquies on preaching. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1889. 1425

**Cowley-Brown** (G. J.) *Daily Lessons on the Life of our Lord on Earth*, being the Gospel narrative in the words of the evangelists, with a short exposition arranged for daily reading in the household. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1880. 1426

"Mr. Cowley Brown has executed his task respectably and usefully, and his readings might very well serve, if expanded a little, as sermons for general congregations; and it is no little gain to the clergy to get nearly six hundred homilies to their hand in a single work."—*Church Times*.

**Saurin's** (Rev. James) Sermons, translated from the French by Robert Robinson. *Port.* 7 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.75. Lon. 1800. 1427

**Kitto's** (Rev. John, D.D.) Life, by John Eadie, D.D. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edin. 1857. 1428

**Jones** (William.) *Memoirs of the Life, Studies, and Writings of Bishop Horne*, with Dr. Horne's own collection of his thoughts on a variety of great and interesting subjects, etc. *Port.* 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1799. 1429

**Newton's** (Rev. Robert) Life, by Thomas Jackson. *Port.* Crown 8vo, half calf, 50c. N.Y. 1855. 1430

**Rawnsley** (Rev. H. D.) *Christ for to-day*, international sermons by eminent preachers of the Episcopal Church in England and America. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1885. 1431

**Dalton** (Rev. W., B.D.) An explanatory and practical commentary on the New Testament, intended chiefly as a help to family devotion. 2 vols, large 8vo, cloth, 1.50, (pub. 24s.) Lon. 1872. 1432

**Simms** (Rev. Edward.) A Spiritual Commentary on the Book of Psalms specially setting forth their Messianic interpretation. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1882. 1433

**Aids to Faith**: a series of theological essays, by several writers, being a reply to "Essays and Reviews," edited by Dr. W. Thomson. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1862. 1434

**Essays and Reviews.** Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 1862. 1435

Contents:—The Education of the World; Robinson's Biblical Researches; On the Study of the Evidences of Christianity; Séances Historiques de Genève; On the Mosiac Cosmogony; Tendances of religious thought in England 1688-1750, on the interpretation of scripture.

**Prayers** of eminent persons, selected and arranged by Rev. Henry Clissold. 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1826. 1436

**Ecclesiastes**; or, The Preacher, metrically paraphrased, and accompanied with an analysis of the argument, being a retranslation of the original Hebrew, according to the interpretation of the Rabbinic commentary of Mendelssohn, the Criticisms of Preston, and other annotators, etc., by Rev. A. Morgan. *With numerous illustrations by George Thomas*. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 75c. Lon. 1856. 1437

- Taylor** (Jane.) The contributions of Q. Q. to a periodical work, with pieces not before published. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1831. 1438
- Kennedy** (James.) Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon 1839-1877, with introduction by Sir William Muir. *Illustrated*. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1884. 1439
- Stanley** (Dean.) Addresses and Sermons, delivered during a visit to the United States and Canada in 1878. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1879. 1440
- Smith's** (Dr. S.S., *President of the College of New Jersey*.) Sermons on various subjects. 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1801. 1441
- Nixon** (Francis-Russell, D.D., *Bishop of Tasmania*.) Lectures, historical, doctrinal, and practical, on the catechism of the Church of England. 8vo, *superbly bound in full calf, very fine copy*, 1.50. Lon. 1843. 1442
- Corder** (Claude Reignier.) Tent Work in Palestine, a record of discovery and adventure, published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. *With illustrations by J. W. Whymper*. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1879. 1443
- Falconer** (William.) Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Caesarea to Puteoli, and on the Apostle's shipwreck on the Island Melite. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1870. 1444
- Alexander** (Joseph A., D.D.) The Psalms translated and explained. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Edin. 1864. 1445  
"It is a splendid exegetical work, and places its author at once in the highest rank of this department of literature."—*Kniekerbocker*.
- Words of the Angels**; Their visits to the Earth; and the messages they delivered in New Testament times, by Rudolph Stier, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. 1446  
The Lord Bishop of Liverpool says:—"It will be found to contain an exhaustive exposition of all the words which were spoken from time to time by the Angels whom God was pleased to employ in the days of Christ and the Apostles. It will be found to be no dry, critical commentary, suited only to the learned. It is an exposition rich in excellent doctrinal and practical matter, from which all classes of Christians may derive benefit."
- Johnson** (Samuel.) Julian's arts to undermine and extirpate Christianity, together with answers to Constantius the Apostate, and Julian. Post 8vo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1689. 1447
- Fox** (John.) Time and the End of Time, in two discourses, 1st about Redemption of Time, 2nd about Consideration of our latter end. 12mo, sheep, 25c. Lon. 1758. 1448
- Robertson's** (Frederick W., *Brighton*) Life and Letters, edited by Stoppard A. Brooke. 2 parts. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1866. 1449
- Jews**, The History of the, *Maps*. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1830. 1450
- Holy Ghost Chapel**, at Basingstoke, in Hampshire, a sketch of the history of, *front*. 35 pp.—*Lyra Evangelica*; or, an essay on the use of instrumental music in Christian worship, etc., by Joseph Jefferson. 49 pp., in 1 vol, 8vo, half bound cloth, 75c. Basingstoke, etc., 1805-8. 1451
- Westcott** (Brooke Foss, D.D.) A general survey of the history of the Canon of the New Testament. Crown 8vo, cloth, *good as new*, 2.00. Lon. 1881. 1452
- Farrar's** (Rev. John) Ecclesiastical Dictionary, explanatory of the history, antiquities, heresies, sects, and religious denominations of the Christian church. Stout post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1858. 1453
- Triplicity**. (Written for combating Anti-Trinitarianism.) 2 vols, post 8vo, half bound, 1.00. Lon. 1840. 1454
- Fulke's New Testament**. The New Testament, translated out of the Vulgate Latin by the Papists of the traitorous Seminarie at Rhemes, with a refutation by W. Fulke. Third edition, to which is added "A Defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the cavils of Gregory Martin; also a brief confutation of sundry cavils uttered by Papists against William Fulke." Folio, calf, 3.50, *scarce*. 1617. 1455  
Best edition of a work which is entitled to a place in every critical library. It may be said, says Mr. Orme, to embody the whole Popish controversy respecting the Scriptures.
- Simpson's** (Rev. David) Plea for Religion, with appendix and life of the author. *Port.* Thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1837. 1456
- Dewar** (Dr. Daniel.) The Evidences of Divine Revelation. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Aberdeen, 1849. 1457
- Smyth** (Thomas.) Presbytery and not prelacy the scriptural and primitive polity, proved from the testimonies of Scripture, the Fathers, the Schoolmen, the Reformers, and the English and Oriental Churches, etc. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Glasgow, 1844. 1458
- Chillington** (William.) The Religion of Protestants a safe way to Salvation. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1846. 1459
- Smyth** (Newman.) Christian Facts and Forces. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. n.d. 1460
- Neander** (Dr. Augustus.) Memorials of Christian Life in the early and middle ages, including his "Light in Dark Places." Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1852. 1461
- Whately** (Archp.) A general view of the rise, progress, and corruptions of Christianity. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1860. 1462
- Lathern** (J.) Baptisma; the mode and subjects of Christian Baptism. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Halifax, N.S., n.d. 1463
- Doddridge** (Dr.) Rise and progress of religion in the soul. 12mo, cloth, 25c. N.Y. n.d. 1464
- Brown** (1 state: pr N.Y. 185
- Baxter's** and call t address t 1 vol, 8v
- Wilkins** ical, psyo cloth, 50
- Gilfillan** in the lig with ske cloth, 60
- cloth, 50
- Coquer** seller, tr A. Berti
- Bridge's** Now fir 2.00. 1
- South's** various sermons index. Lon. 18
- "South's Voltaire's paste."—H
- "Buy the very cockle
- Goode** ( of Engl case of Baptism berg an 40c. 1
- Molstel** being Mission the con Crown
- and m with an country 40c. 1
- Steven** dist Ef Americ 2.50.
- Metho 8vo, cl
- 8vo, cl
- Kirk** (1 a biogr Lon. 1

- asingstoke, in  
ory of, *front*.  
essay on the  
stian worship,  
p., in 1 vol.,  
ngstoke, etc.,  
1451  
A general  
of the New  
ood as new,  
1452
- al Dictionary,  
ities, heresies  
tions of the  
o, cloth, 60c.  
1453  
bating Anti-  
o, half bound,  
1454
- The New Tes-  
ulgate Latin  
Seminarie at  
Fulke. Third  
efence of the  
e Holy Scrip-  
inst the cavils  
nfutation of  
ainst William  
1617. 1455  
ied to a place  
aid, says Mr.  
ntroversy re-
- for Religion,  
uthor. *Port.*  
1837. 1456  
ces of Divine  
Aberdeen.  
1457  
d not prelay  
, proved from  
Fathers, the  
the English  
, cloth, 75c.  
1458  
Religion of  
tion. Crown  
1459  
ts and Forces.  
1460  
ials of Christ-  
ages, includ-  
Crown 8vo,  
1461  
w of the rise,  
stianity. Post  
1462  
ode and sub-  
, cloth, 50c.  
1463  
gress of relig-  
. N.Y. n.d.  
1464
- Brown** (Dr. John.) *The Dead in Christ. Their state: present and future.* 12mo, cloth, 25c. N.Y. 1855. 1465
- Baxter's** (Richard) *Saints' Everlasting Rest, and call to the unconverted, Fletcher's serious address to penitents, also Allciene's alarm.* In 1 vol, 8vo, calf, 40c. Liverpool, n.d. 1466
- Wilkinson** (W. M.) *The Revival in its physical, psychical, and religious aspects.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1861. 1467
- Gilfillan** (Rev. James.) *The Sabbath viewed in the light of reason, revelation, and history, with sketches of its literature.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. N.Y. 1862. 1468
- *The Bards of the Bible.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1851. 1469
- Coquerel** (Athanase.) *The Preacher's Counsellor, translated from the French by Rev. R. A. Bertram.* 12mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1867. 1470
- Bridge's** (W., *the celebrated Puritan*) *Works.* Now first collected. *Port.* 5 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1845. 1471
- South's** (Dr. Robert) *Sermons preached on various occasions, with the chief heads of the sermons, a biographical memoir, and general index.* 2 large vols, thick 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1877. 1472
- "South's sentences are gems, hard and shining, Voltaire's look like them, but are only French paste."—*Hare Guesses at Truth.*
- "Buy them forthwith, for they will delight the very cockles of thy heart."—*Robert Southey.*
- Goode** (William.) *The Doctrine of the Church of England, as to the effects of Baptism in the case of infants, with appendix containing the Baptismal Services of Luther, and the Nuremberg and Cologne Liturgies.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1850. 1473
- Molster** (Rev. W.) *Heralds of Salvation: being brief memorial sketches of Wesleyan Missionaries who have died in the work since the commencement of the enterprise.* *Ports.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1878. 1474
- *Barnabas Shaw: The story of his life and missionary labours in Southern Africa, with an account of Wesleyan Missions in that country.* *Port and plates.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1877. 1475
- Stevens** (Abel, LL.D.) *History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States of America.* *Ports.* 4 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 2.50. N.Y. 1864. 1476
- *Memorials of the introduction of Methodism into the Eastern States.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. N.Y. 1854. 1477
- *The Women of Methodism.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1876. 1478
- Kirk** (Rev. John.) *The Mother of the Wesleys; a biography.* *Port.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1864. 1479

**Lawson** (W. D.) *Wesleyan Local Preachers; biographical illustrations of their position in the Connexion, utility in the Church, and influence in the World.* *Ports. and plates.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1874. 1480

**Robinson's** (Robert) *History of Baptism. With 11 copperplate engravings.* Thick 4to, half calf, rare, 2.50. Lon. 1790. 1481

This is a most varied history of matters connected with the customs in Baptism through all ages, and contains much that is curious and occasionally comical in older times.

**The New Testament** translated from the Latin, in the year 1380, by John Wiclif, D.D., with memoirs of the life, opinions and writings of Dr. Wiclif, and an historical account of the Saxon and English versions of the Scriptures, by the Rev. H. H. Baber. *Port.* 4to, boards, cloth back, scarce, 3.00. Lon. 1810. 1482

**Raikes** (Rev. Henry.) *Sermons and Essays.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1857. 1483

**Welsh** (William.) *Women helpers in the Church, their sayings and doings.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Phil. 1872. 1484

**Jenner** (Thomas.) *That Goodly Mountain and Lebanon; being the narrative of a ride through the countries of Judea, Samaria, and Galilee, into Syria, 1872.* *Map and illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1873. 1485

**Sewel** (William.) *The History of the rise, increase, and progress of the Christian people called Quakers; intermixed with several remarkable occurrences.* Folio, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1725. 1486

**Porteus's** (Bishop) *Works, with his life, by the Rev. Robert Hodgson.* *Port.* 6 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1836. 1488

"It is creditable to the public taste that his writings should have acquired this high popularity, for their excellencies both as to matter and style well deserve it."—*Quart. Rev.*

**Macculloch** (John, D.D.) *Proofs and illustrations of the Attributes of God, from the facts and laws of the Physical Universe.* 3 vols, 8vo, half bound, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1832. 1489

**Poole's** (Matthew) *Annotations upon the Holy Bible, wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed, together with the parallel scriptures; the more difficult terms in each verse are explained, seeming contradictions reconciled, questions and doubts resolved, and the whole text opened.* *Port.* 2 large thick vols, folio, full calf, 3.50. Lon. 1688. 1490

Cecil says: "If we must have commentators, as we certainly must, Poole is incomparable, and I had almost said, abundant of himself." And the Rev. E. Bickersteth pronounces the annotations to be judicious and full. It is no mean praise of this valuable work that it is in the list of books recommended to clergymen, by Bishop Tomline. It is likewise recommended by Gilpin, Drs. E. Williams, Adam Clarke, Doddridge, Horne, and the learned in general.

**Young** (John, LL.D.) *Evil not from God; or, the mystery, being an inquiry into the origin of evil.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Phila. 1858. 1491

**Cooke** (Rev. William, D.D.) *The Deity; an argument on the existence, attributes, and personal distinctions of the Godhead.* Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1862. 1492

"Of the entire volume, we are bound to say that a Dr. Samuel Clarke, or a Howe, would have expatiated over its pages with delight."—*Biblical Rev.*

Christian Theology; its doctrines and ordinances explained and defined. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1863. 1493

"We strongly recommend this admirable volume to all students in theology. It is a rich treasury of the most important theological truths."—*Wesleyan Association Magazine.*

A survey of the unity, harmony, and glowing evidence of sacred truth. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1874. 1494

**Haldane** (Robert). Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, with remarks on the commentaries of Dr. Macknight, Professor Moses Stuart, and Professor Tholuck. 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Edin. 1842. 1495

**Trapp** (Joseph, D. D.) Explanatory notes upon the Four Gospels. 8vo, half cloth, 50c. Oxford, 1805. 1496

**Judaism** at Rome B.C. 76 to A.D. 140 by Frederic Huidekoper. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1876. 1497

**Forster** (Rev. Chas.) *The Apostolic Authority of the Epistle to the Hebrews.* Thick 8vo, half bound, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1838. 1498

**Bragge's** (Rev. Francis) Works. 5 vols, 8vo, half bound, cloth, 1.75. Oxford, 1833. 1499

"I would likewise recommend Bragge on the Parables and Miracles of our Saviour, especially if one would learn to emancipate himself from the slavery of using notes."—*Dr. Wotton*

**Augustini** (Aurelii) *De doctrina Christiana.* De fide et symbolo. Vincentii Crinensis commentum. In one vol. Square 8vo, calf, 75c. Amst. 1655. 1500

**Calvini** (Jo.) *Institutiones Christianæ Religionis; Accesserunt Epistolæ et Responsa tamipsius quam Insignium aliorum in Ecclesia Dei Virorum; præmissa Vita Calvini, Theodoro Beza.* Folio, calf, 1.25. Amsterdam, 1667. 1501

**Cappelli** (L.) *Ejusdem Commentaria et Notæ Criticæ in Vetus Testamentum.* Folio, half bound, cloth, 2.00. Amst. 1689. 1502

Louis Capellus, a minister of the French reformed Church, was one of the ablest Biblical critics of his time.

**Griswell's** (Edward) Exposition of the Parables and other parts of the Gospels. 5 vols, 8vo, in 6, cloth, 1.50. Oxford, 1835. 1503

**Elsley's** Annotations on the Four Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1841. 1504

**Curcellæus** (Stephanus.) *Opera Theologica, quorum præcipua Institutio Religionis Christianæ, cum indicibus.* Thick folio, vellum, 1.00. Amst. *Elzevirium.* 1675. 1505

**Arminius'** (James, D.D.) Works, translated from the Latin by James Nichols, and Rev. W. R. Bagnall. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, *fine copy,* 3.50. Auburn, 1853. 1506

**The Homilist**, edited by Rev. N. R. Thomas. Vols. 5 and 6 of the Eclectic series, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1884-5. 1507

The above vols. are contributed to by the Rev. Arnold Thomas, Dr. David Thomas, Rev. Peter Kutherford, Rev. W. Clarkson, Rev. Walter Mayers, Rev. J. Foster, Rev. Thos. Hammond, Rev. G. Garsin, Rev. J. B. Heard, Rev. Canon Percival, Rev. J. M. Blackie, Rev. Joseph Morris, Rev. J. F. Poniter, Rev. Caleb Morris, etc.

**Gilbert** (Rev. Joseph.) *The Christian Atonement; its basis, nature and bearings: or, the principle of substitution illustrated, as applied in the redemption of man.* 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1836. 1508

**Galloway** (Rev. W. B.) *Philosophy and religion considered in their mutual bearings.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1845. 1509

**Cook's** (Rev. Joseph) Monday lectures. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, new, 1.25. Lon. n.d. 1510  
Contents—Biology and Transcendentalism, God and the Conscience, Love and Marriage, Scepticism and Rationalism, Certainties of the Soul and Speculations of Science.

**Gregg** (Rev. T. D.) *Free Thoughts on Protestant matters.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. Dublin, 1847. 1511

**Stanhope** (George, D.D.) *The Christian Pattern; or, a treatise of the imitation of Jesus Christ, from the Latin of Thomas à Kempis.* Front. 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1742. 1512

**Stevenson** (Rev. John.) *Gratitude: an exposition of the hundred and third Psalm.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1855. 1513

**Martineau** (James.) *Studies of Christianity; or, timely thoughts for religious thinkers.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1866. 1514

**Bridges** (Rev. Charles.) *An exposition of the book of Proverbs.* Large and thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. N.Y. 1847. 1515

**Du Pin** (Lewis Ellies.) *A new history of Ecclesiastical Writers during the first 15 centuries.* 13 vols in 4, folio, calf, 4.50. Lon. 1692-9. 1516

Containing an account of the several Books of the Old and New Testament; of the lives and writings of the primitive Fathers, an abridgement and catalogue of their works, their various editions, and censures deterring the genuine and spurious. Together with a judgment upon their style and doctrine. Also, a companion history of the Councils, with chronological tables of the whole. Translated from the French.

"An exceedingly valuable work."—*Lowndes.*  
"Du Pin was a laborious, and for a catholic, a liberal writer; the work is full of erudition."—*Bishop Watson.*

**Trapp** (John, 1602-69.) *A Commentary, or exposition upon the 12 minor Prophets.* Folio, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1654. 1517

Contains a lot of useful matter, with much quaint wit and illustrative anecdotes.

**Barro**  
Port.  
Oxford

**Hoope**  
of Jesu  
8vo, cl

**Brown**  
selecte  
1.25.

**Keith**  
as den  
diction  
captivi  
crown

religio  
Proph  
Edin.

Christi  
Edin.

**Tullo**  
ness of  
benefic  
50c.

**Ainswo**  
Saints.

**Gregoi**  
(Alexa  
two in  
in fin  
1617.

**Biblia**  
Genev  
Imman  
Junius.  
New Test

**Watso**  
Law;  
from tl  
etc. 1  
1725.

**Edwar**  
sheep,

**Maclac**  
accord  
interpr  
1873.

**Guinn**  
end of  
proph  
Lon. 1

**Unitar**  
ian T  
Lon. 1

**Trowe**  
Gospel  
days a  
vols, p



- orks, translated  
is, and Rev. W.  
calf, *fine copy*,  
1506
- . N. R. Thomas,  
ries, 2 vols, 8vo,  
1507
- to by the Rev.  
nas, Rev. Peter  
Walter Mayers,  
mond, Rev. G.  
n Percival, Rev.  
ov. J. F. Poulter,
- hristian Atone-  
arings: or, the  
ted, as applied  
vo. cloth, 60c  
1508
- hilosophy and  
tual bearings.  
1509
- ctures. Thick  
on. n.d. 1510
- entalism, God  
age, Scepticism  
oul and Speca-
- ights on Pro-  
Dublin, 1847,  
1511
- The Christian  
ation of Jesus  
as à Kempis.  
42. 1512
- itude: an ex  
Psalm. Post  
1513
- Christianity:  
us thinkers.  
1866. 1514
- osition of the  
l thick 8vo,  
1515
- w history of  
first 15 cen-  
4.50. Lon.  
1516
- Books of the  
d writings of  
and catalogue  
and censures  
is. Together  
and doctrine,  
uncils, with  
nrelated from
- pendes.  
a catholic, a  
on."—Bishop
- imentary, or  
ets. Folio,  
1517
- much quaint
- Barrow's** (Isacc, D.D.) Theological Works.  
*Port.* 8 vols, 8vo, boards, cloth backs, 3.00.  
Oxford, 1830. 1518
- Hooper** (Francis Bodfield.) The Revelation  
of Jesus Christ by John. *Front.* 2 vols, large  
8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1861. 1519
- Brown's** (John, D.D.) Theological Tracts,  
selected and original. 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth,  
1.25. Edin. 1853. 1520
- Keith** (Alex., D.D.) The Signs of the Times,  
as denoted by the fulfilment of historical pre-  
dictions, traced down from the Babylonish  
captivity to the present time. *Maps.* 2 vols,  
crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Edin. 1842. 1521
- Evidence of the truth of the Christian  
religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of  
Prophecy. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c.  
Edin. 1841. 1522
- Demonstration of the truth of the  
Christian Religion. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c.  
Edin. 1838. 1523
- Tulloch** (Rev. John, D.D.) Theism: the wit-  
ness of reason and nature to an all-wise and  
beneficent Creator. Thick post 8vo, cloth,  
50c. N.Y. 1855. 1524
- Ainsworth** (Henry). The Communion of the  
Saints. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Aberdeen, n.d.  
1525
- Gregorili** (Nyssen Episcopi) et **Athanasii**  
(Alexandri Episcopi.) Opera Omnia. The  
two in one thick vol, folio, *beautifully bound*  
*in fine old monastic binding*, 2.75. Colonæ,  
1617. 1526
- Biblia Latina.** Thick folio, vellum. 2.50.  
*Genevæ*, 1630. 1527
- Immanuel Tremelius did the Canonical Books; F.  
Junius, the Apocryphal; and Theodore Beza, the  
New Testament.
- Watson** (William, LL.D.) The Clergyman's  
Law; or, the complete incumbent, collected  
from the Articles, Canons, Acts of Parliament,  
etc. Folio, full calf, *fine copy*, 1.00. Lon.  
1725. 1528
- Edwards** (Jonathan) on Revivals. Post 8vo,  
sheep, 40c. N.Y. 1832. 1529
- MacLachlan** (Mrs.) Notes on the Parables  
according to literal and futurist principles of  
interpretation. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Edin.  
1873. 1530
- Guinness** (H. Grattan). The approaching  
end of the age viewed in the light of history,  
prophecy and science. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00.  
Lon. 1879. 1531
- Unitarian Tracts.** A collection of Unitar-  
ian Tracts. 9 vols, post 8vo, boards, 3.00.  
Lon. 1830-6. 1532
- Trower's** (Bishop) Practical expositions of the  
Gospels and Epistles appointed for the Sun-  
days and Saints' days throughout the year. 2  
vols, post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. n. d. 1533
- Leland's** (John) View of the Principal Deistical  
Writers, with an appendix by W. L. Brown,  
D.D., and introduction by Cyrus R. Edmonds.  
Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1837. 1534
- Faber** (George Stanley). A Treatise on the  
genius and object of the Patriarchal, the Levi-  
tical and Christian Dispensations. 2 vols, 8vo,  
half roan, 1.00. Lon. 1823. 1535
- Barclay's** (R.) Apology for the true Christian  
Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached  
by the people called Quakers. 4to, full calf,  
1.00. *Elegant edition printed by Baskerville*.  
Birmingham, 1865. 1536
- Gauden** (John, D.D., Bishop of Exeter). Ec-  
clesiæ Anglicanæ Suspiria; the tears, sighs, com-  
plaints and prayers of the Church of England.  
*Engraved title.* Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1659.  
1537
- Barnes** (Albert) on the Book of Job. Thick  
crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Edin. 1847. 1538
- on the Ephesians, Philippians and Col-  
ossians. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1858.  
1539
- Squter** (Miles P., D.D.) The Problem Solved;  
or, Sin not of God. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c.  
N.Y. 1855. 1540
- Butler's** (Bishop) Works. Analogy of Reli-  
gion, sermons, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 75c.  
Oxford, 1807. 1541
- Haweis** (Rev. H. R.) "Winged Words," or  
truth retold. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon.  
1885. 1542
- Bingham's** (Rev. Joseph) Works, containing  
the Origines Ecclesiasticæ, or antiquities of the  
Christian Church. 2 vols, large folio, boards,  
3.00. Lon. 1716. 1543
- "Most strongly and vehemently do I recommend  
Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church. He  
justly ranks among our highest church luminaries.  
Jortin knew the value of his labours, Gibbon stole  
from them, and they have been translated and re-  
venced all over the continent."—*Dibden*.
- Limborch** (Philippi). Commentaria in Acta  
Apostolorum, et in Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos  
et Hebræos. *Fine port.* Folio, calf, 75c.  
Roterdami, 1711. 1543½
- Theologia Christiana. *Fine port.* Folio,  
calf, 75c. Hage Comitum, 1736. 1544
- "This was the first system of divinity according  
to the doctrine of the remonstrants that had ap-  
peared in print, undertaken at their request, and  
received with eagerness by them."—*Chalmers*.
- Dansey's** (W.) Horæ Decaniæ Rurales, or a  
History of Rural Deans, with remarks on the  
rise and decay of rural bishops. 2 vols. small  
4to, boards, 1.50. Lon. 1844. 1545
- Germany** (Religious thought in). Reprinted  
by permission from *The Times*. 8vo, cloth,  
75c. Lon. 1870. 1546
- Kenrick** (Rev. Timothy, Unitarian) an expo-  
sition of the historical writings of the New  
Testament. 3 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.00. Birming-  
ham, 1807. 1547

- Bovell** (James, M.D.) Outlines of natural theology, for the use of the Canadian student. Large 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1859. 1548
- Chalmers** (Thomas, D.D.) Prelections on Butler's Analogy, Poley's Evidences of Christianity, and Hill's Lectures in Divinity, etc. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Edin. 1852. 1549
- McGhee** (Rev. Robert J.) Expository lectures on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Large thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. N.Y. 1879. 1550
- Gualtheri** (Rodolphi, A.D. 1586.) Homilie in Evangelia Matthæi. Thick folio, *fine old oak binding, covered with stamped leather*. 2.50. Tiguri, 1590. 1551  
Gualther succeeded Bullinger as pastor at Zurich in 1575, retaining that office till his death in 1586. His homiletical commentaries are much esteemed.
- Pueto** (Franc de.) Cathena Aurea in Psalmos. Folio, *old oak binding, covered with leather, fine old copy, scarce*, 2.00. Paris, 1530. 1552
- Fletcher's** (Rev. John) Works. Checks to Antinomianism, etc. 6 vols, post 8vo, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1795-6. 1553
- Glassford** (James). Covetousness brought to the bar of Scripture; or, a brief inquiry into the nature and evil of that sin. 8vo, cloth, 25c. Edin. 1837. 1554
- Bowen** (George.) Love Revealed. Meditations on the parting words of Jesus with His disciples in John 13 and 14. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Edin. 1885. 1555
- Blaney** (Benjamin.) Jeremiah and Lamentations; a new translation, with notes, critical, philological, and explanatory. 4to, half morocco, 75c. Oxford, 1784. 1556
- Peile** (Thos. W., D.D.) Annotations on the Apostolical Epistles, designed chiefly for the use of students of the Greek text. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1853. 1557
- Hinton** (G.H.) An Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, on the principles of Scripture parallelism. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1863. 1558
- Clark** (Thomas Grieve.) Christianity East and West; an Ecclesiastical Pilgrimage. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1880. 1559
- Newton's** (Rev. John) Works, containing life, narrative, letters, cardiphonia, sermons, and discourses, olney hymns, poems, tracts, etc., etc. Thick 8vo, half calf, 919 pp., 1.25. Edin. 1827. 1560  
— Another copy. cloth, 75c. 1561
- Pratt** (Henry F. A., M. D.) The Genealogy of Creation, newly translated from the unpointed Hebrew text of the Book of Genesis; showing the general scientific accuracy of the cosmogony of Moses and the philosophy of Creation. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1861. 1562
- Halsey** (Le Roy J.) Life pictures from the Bible, or illustrations of Scripture character. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Phil. 1860. 1563
- Diodati** (John.) Pious annotations upon the Holy Bible. *Portrait and engraved front, by Koller*. Thick 4to, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1648. 1564  
These notes of Diodati are seldom critical, but sound, judicious and practical. Considerable use was made of them in the work called the Assembly's Annotations.
- Vinet** (Alexander.) Montaigne; the endless study, and other miscellanies, translated, with an introduction and notes, by Robert Turnbull. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1850. 1565
- Marriott** (Rev. Harvey.) A Course of practical sermons expressly adapted to be read in families. 3 vols, 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1825. 1566
- Chase** (C. F.) The Truth of God's Salvation. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1880. 1567
- Walker** (E. D.) Reincarnation a study of forgotten truth. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Boston 1888. 1568
- Warburton's** (Bishop) Works, 7 vols, with general preface, 1 vol, together 8 vols. 4to, half bound, cloth, *fine portrait*. 3.50. Lon. 1788-94. 1569
- Reid** (Rev. William, D. D.) Plymouth Brethrenism unveiled and refuted. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edin. 1876. 1570
- March** (Rev. Daniel, D.D.) Walks and homes of Jesus, *illustrated*. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. n. d. 1571
- Pearse** (Mark Guy.) Homely Talks. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1880. 1572
- Dewart** (Rev. E. Hartley.) Living Epistles; or, Christ's Witnesses in the World. Also an essay on Christianity and skepticism. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Toronto, 1878. 1573
- Taylor** (Rev. William.) Ten years of Self-Supporting Missions in India. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. N. Y. 1882. 1574
- Prize Essays** on the temporal advantages of the Sabbath, considered in relation to the working classes. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Phil. n. d. 1573
- Butler's** (Bishop) Analogy of Religion, also fifteen sermons, with life of the author, analysis, notes and indexes by Joseph Angus, D.D. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. n. d. 1574  
— Analogy of Religion, with introduction, life, epitome, and notes by Rev. F. A. Malle-son, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, *new*, 40c. Lon. n. d. 1575
- Smith's** (Dr. Pye) Scripture Testimony to the Messiah. 2 vols, large 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1847. 1576  
An inquiry, with a view to a satisfactory determination of the doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures concerning the *Person of Christ*.
- Stephens** (E.) Modern infidelity disarmed, in a reply to M. Renans Life of Jesus. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1876. 1577

**Shea** (W) fall of A relation Post 8vo

**Cressy** History ginning quest. ]

"Among of Charles Hugh Paul

**Goulbu** persona tian life practice

**Rather** of faith.

**William** natural ally fo teachers

**Anders** of God tion. Ci

**James** ( and gui 8vo, clo

**Cyriacus** cheses. ment in in one v 1563, et

**Ceume** Apostol Epistol Exposit editio p or two n 2-75.

**Cranm** crafty a Stephen agaynst holy Sa sion ser Dr. Kiel the ansv Folio, c Daye, 1

**Baxter** Testam 4to, call

**Solomo** the Jesi 75c. I

**Gregg** ( and the tural su philosop

tions upon the  
engraved front,  
o. Lon. 1648.  
1564  
om critical, but  
considerable use  
in the Assembly's  
e; the endless  
translated, with  
y Robert Turn-  
N.Y. 1850.  
1595  
ourse of practi-  
to be read in  
c. Lon. 1825.  
1566  
od's Salvation.  
880. 1567  
a study of for-  
75c. Boston  
1568  
s, 7 vols, with  
8 vols. 4to,  
3.50. Lon.  
1569  
mouth Breth-  
ost 8vo, cloth,  
1570  
Walks and  
t 8vo, cloth,  
1571  
Talks. Crown  
1572  
ring Epistles;  
rld. Also an  
ticism. Post  
1573  
years of Self-  
Port. Post  
1574  
advantages of  
lation to the  
, 25c. Phil.  
1573  
Religion, also  
thor, analysis,  
Angus, D.D.  
. n.d. 1574  
introduction,  
F. A. Malle-  
u, 40c. Lon.  
1575  
mony to the  
, 1.00. Lon.  
1576  
act-ry deter-  
ie Holy Scrip-

**Shea** (William L.) Christian Theology; or the fall of Adam considered with reference to its relation to Christianity and modern thought. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1871. 1578

**Cressy** (S. de, *Order St. Benedict.*) Church History of Brittany [*i. e.* Britain] from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman Conquest. Thick folio, half calf, 2.75. 1668. 1579  
"Among the (Roman) Catholic writers in the reign of Charles II. none was more distinguished than Hugh Paul Cressy."—*Charles Butler.*

**Goulburn** (Edward M., D.D.) Thoughts on personal religion, being a treatise on the Christian life in its two chief elements, devotion and practice. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1863. 1580

**Rutherford** (Samuel.) The trial and triumph of faith. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edin. 1845. 1581

**Williams** (Rev. H. W., D.D.) A manual of natural and revealed theology, designed especially for local preachers and Sunday school teachers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1883. 1582

**Anderson** (William, LL.D.) Filial honours of God by confidence, obedience, and resignation. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1870. 1583

**James** (John Angell.) The young man's friend and guide through life to immortality. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1857. 1584

**Cyrillus** (S. Archiep Hierosolym.) Catecheses. **Cyrillus** (Episcopus Alex.) Comment in Hesaian Prophetam. The two works in one vol, folio, vellum, 1.50. *Froben Basilea*, 1563, etc. 1585

**Ecumenii** (A.D. 950.) Expositioes in Acta Apostolorum in VII. Catholicas Epistolas et Epistolas Pauli omnes. Arethæ (A.D. 540.) Expositio in Apocalypsin Joannis, Græce, editio princeps. Thick folio, half calf, a leaf or two missing at end, otherwise a fine copy. 2.75. Veronee, 1532. 1586

**Cranmer** (Archbishop.) An answer unto a crafty and sophistical cauillation, devised by Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, agaynst the trewe godly doctrine of the most holy Sacrament, etc. Wherein is also, as occasion serveth, answered such places of the book of Dr. Rich. Smyth as may seeme any thyng worthy the answering, etc. *With 2 curious old woodcuts.* Folio, calf, ~~Black Letter~~, rare, 2.75. Lon. *John Daye*, 1580. 1587

**Baxter's** (Richard) Paraphrase on the New Testament, with notes, doctrinal and practical. 4to, calf, scarce, 2.00. Lon. 1685. 1588

**Solomon** (George.) The Jesus of history and the Jesus of tradition identified. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1880. 1589

**Gregg** (Tresham Dames.) The way, the truth, and the life. A series of discourses on Scriptural subjects, with an appendix on Christian philosophy. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1861. 1590

**Blunt** (Rev. Henry.) Discourses upon some of the doctrinal articles of the Church of England. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1840. 1591

**Burnet** (Bishop.) An exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, with appendix containing the Augsburg Confession, Creed of Pope Pius IV., etc., revised and corrected, with notes, etc., by the Rev. James R. Page. Large thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. N.Y. 1864. 1592

**Luther's** (Martin.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. *Port.* Large 8vo, cloth, 1.50. N.Y. 1848. 1593

**Horne's** (George, *Bishop of Norwich*.) Works. With memoirs of his life, studies, and writings, by William Jones. *Port.* 2 thick vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 2.50. N.Y. 1853. 1594

**Holy Bible**, With Notes, Explanatory and Practical, by D'Oyley and Mant. *Maps and numerous plates after paintings by the great masters.* 3 vols, 4to, full calf, 3.00. 1818. 1595

Another edition. With maps. 3 thick vols, royal 8vo, full calf, 3.25. 1850. 1596

D'Oyley and Mant's is the best "Family Bible," even Biblical scholars will consult it profitably.

**Holy Bible**. (THE ROYAL OR AUTHORIZED VERSION.) Containing the Old and New Testaments, Apocrypha, including the dedication to King James, the translator's preface, Speede's Genealogie's; also the Book of Psalms, collected into English meter by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others. Thick 4to, full calf, panelled back, *fine copy*, 8.00. Lon. R. Barker, 1613. 1597

The first edition of this, the authorized translation now in use, commonly called King James' Bible, was published in 1611.

**Lindsay** (Hon. Colin) De Ecclesia et Cathedra; or, The Empire Church of Jesus Christ. 2 thick vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 2.50. (Pub. £1.12s.) Lon. 1877. 1598

**Law** (William, *Author of "A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life,"*) Nonjuror and Mystic: A sketch of his life, character, and opinions, by J. H. Overton, M.D. 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1881. 1599

**New Testament**, The, also the whole Book of Psalms, collected into English meter by Sternhold and Hopkins. *Engraved title to New Testament.* 4to, calf, 1.25. Lon., *Company of Stationers*, 1649. 1600

**Whitefield** (Rev. Geo.) Memoirs of the Life and Character of, compiled by the Rev. Dr. Gillies. *Port.* 8vo, half calf, 50c. Dublin, 1811. 1601

**Belcher** (Dr. Joseph.) George Whitefield, a biography, with special reference to his labors in America. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. N.Y. 1857. 1602

- Holy Bible.** (GENEVAN OR BREECHES VERSION.) Containing the Old and New Testaments, and two right profitable and fruitful concordances, by R. F. H. (Herrey.) *Title to Old Test. missing, and the corners of 2 or 3 ll. torn off, also the marginal notes have been cut into in several places.* 4to, half calf, **Black Letter**, 5.25 London, imprinted by **Robert Barker**, 1611-15. 1603  
"And they sowed figge tree leaves together and made themselves 'breeches.'" Gen. 3; 7.
- Perinchief** (Octavius) His life of trial and supreme faith, by Chas. Lanman. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Washington, 1879. 1604
- Smith** (John Pye, D.D.) Memoir of the Life and Writings of, by John Midway. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1853. 1605
- Wheeler** (Daniel, *Minister of the Society of Friends*.) Memoirs of the Life and Gospel Labours of. Thick 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1842. 1606
- Swartz** (Christian Frederick) Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of, with a sketch of the History of Christianity in India, by Hugh Pearson, D.D. *Port and map.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1839. 1607
- Grellet** (Stephen) Memoirs of the Life and Gospel Labours of, edited by Benjamin Seebohm. *Port.* 2 vols, 8vo cloth, 75c. Lon. 1861. 1608
- Walton's** (Izaak) Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson. Crown 8vo, half calf, 60c. N. Y. 1846. 1609
- Stackhouse's** (Rev. Thomas) History of the Bible, with answers to Infidel objectors, dissertations, etc. *Maps and numerous old plates.* 2 vols, folio, boards, 2.00. Lon. 1849. 1610  
"This work has always been esteemed for its utility, and the variety of valuable illustration which the author has brought together from every accessible source"—*Hartwell Horne.*
- Stebbing** (Henry, D.D.) History of the Church of Christ, from the diet of Augsburg, to the 18th Century. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1842. 1611
- Anderson** (Rev. James.) Ladies of the Reformation. Memoirs of distinguished female characters belonging to the period of the reformation in the sixteenth century. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1855. 1612
- Stoughton** (John.) Ages of Christendom before the reformation. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1857. 1613
- Jay's** (William, of Bath) Morning and evening exercises. 4 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1841. 1614  
— The Domestic Minister's Assistant; or, prayers for the use of families. 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1831. 1615
- Milner** (Joseph) and Haweis (T.) The History of the Church of Christ, from the days of the Apostles to the close of the 18th Century. 4 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1847. 1616
- Palfrey** (John Gorham.) Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities. *First 2 vols only, vol 1, the last four books of the Pentateuch; vol 2, Genesis and Prophets,* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 1840. 1617
- Jewell's** (*Bishop of Salisbury*) Workes, newly set forth, with additions and life. Very thick folio, full calf, fine copy, *scarce*, **Black Letter**, 3.25. Lon. J. Norton, 1611. 1618
- Mosheim's** (John Lawrence) Ecclesiastical History, ancient and modern, translated from the Latin by Maclaine. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Glasgow, 1831. 1619
- Hervey's** (J.) Meditations and Contemplations (on the stary heavens, among the tombs, etc.) **HEPINSTALL'S FINE EDITION large type, with beautiful engravings from designs by Corbould.** 2 vols, royal 8vo, in calf, 2.00. Lon. 1796. 1620
- Brown** (William.) The Tabernacle and its priests and services described, and considered in relation to Christ and the Church, *with diagrams, views and woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Edin. 1872. 1621
- Petty** (John.) The history of the Primitive Methodist Connection from its origin to the Conference of 1859. *Port. of Hugh Bourne.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1860. 1622
- Schaff** (Philip.) Germany: its Universities, Theology and Religion, with sketches of Neander, Tholuck, Oîshausen, Hengstenberg, Twesten, Nitzsch, Muller, and others. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Phil. 1857. 1623
- Kitto** (John, D.D.) The Bible History of the Holy Land. Large 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1850. 1624
- Hawker** (Rev. Robert.) The poor man's morning and evening portions. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1851. 1625
- Norton** (Andrews.) A Translation of the Gospels, with notes. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Boston, 1855. 1626
- Whedon's** (Dr.) Commentary on the Gospels. *Map and wood cuts.* 2 vols, Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. N. Y., 1860. 1627
- Wesley's** (Rev. John) notes upon the New Testament. *Port.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. n.d. 1628
- Harrison** (John.) Whose are the Fathers? or the teaching of certain Anglo-Catholics, on the Church and its ministry, contrary alike to the Holy Scriptures, to the Fathers of the first six centuries, and to those of the Reformed Church of England. With a catena patrum of the first six centuries and of the English Church of the latter half of the sixteenth century. Thick 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 2.25. Lon. 1867. 1629

**Eclec**  
religio  
Societ  
edited  
cloth,

**Wats**  
Gospe  
other  
crown

**Priest**  
corrup  
1.00.

**Hole** (I  
the Ch  
by the  
cloth,

**Latim**  
edited  
1.25.

**Woga**  
lessons  
Lon. 1

**Chalm**  
Readir  
2 vols.  
1852.

**Wodro**  
the Sut  
the Re  
of the  
notes,  
vols, 8

**Burrot**  
of the 1  
Rev. T  
vised  
man.  
1843

**Adams**  
the 2nd  
rected  
cloth, 1

**Comme**  
on the  
on the  
sians, e  
perial 8

**Adolph**  
gicum;  
containi  
and M  
The Ch  
and the  
illustrat  
crown 1

**Stuart** (I  
Epistle  
Lon. n.

aws (T.) The  
rist, from the days  
of the 18th Cen-  
cloth, 1.25. Lon.  
1616

adematic Lectures  
and Antiquities,  
last four books of  
esis and Prophets,  
ton, 1840. 1617

ie) Workes, newly  
life. Very thick  
ce, *Black Letter*,  
1618

ce) Ecclesiastical  
n, translated from  
vols, 8vo, cloth,  
1619

id Contemplations  
g the tombs, etc.)  
N large type, with  
igns by Corbould.  
1.00. Lon. 1796.  
1620

bernacl and its  
and considered  
church, with dia-  
8vo, cloth, 50c.  
1621

of the Primitive  
its origin to the  
of Hugh Bourne.  
1622

its Universities,  
with sketches of  
Hengstenberg,  
others. Crown  
1623

e History of the  
th, 60c. Lon.  
1624

he poor man's  
is. Thick post  
1625

tion of the Gos-  
o, cloth, 1.00.  
1626

on the Gospels.  
own 8vo, cloth,  
1627

upon the New  
s, cloth, 1.50.  
1628

e the Fathers?  
o-Catholics, on  
ntrary alike to  
hers of the first  
f the Reformed  
tena patrum of  
English Church  
century. Thick  
1867. 1629

**Eclectic Notes** ; or, notes of discussions on religious topics at the meetings of the Eclectic Society, London, during the years 1798-1814, edited by John H. Pratt, M.A. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1865. 1630

**Watson** (Rev. Richard.) An Exposition of the Gospels of St. Matthew and Mark, and of some other detached parts of Holy Scripture. Stout crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. n.d. 1631

**Priestley** (Joseph, LL.D.) An history of the corruptions of Christianity. 2 vols, 8vo, board, 1.00. Birmingham, 1782. 1632

**Hole** (Rev. Matthew.) Practical discourses on the Clergy of the Church of England, edited by the Rev. John Allen Giles. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. *Pickering*, 1837. 1633

**Latimer** (Bishop.) Sermons and Life of, edited by John Watkins. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1858. 1634

**Wogan** (William.) An essay on the proper lessons, 4 vols, 8vo, half calf, *fine copy*, 1.00. Lon. 1818. 1635

**Chalmers** (Thomas, D.D.) Daily Scripture Readings, 3 vols; Sabbath Scripture Readings, 2 vols. Together 5 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Edin. 1852. 1636

**Wodrow** (Rev Robert.) The History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution, with memoir of the author, extracts from his correspondence, notes, etc., by Rev. Robert Burns. *Ports*. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Glasgow, 1841. 1637

**Burroughs** (Rev. Jeremiah.) An Exposition of the Prophecy of Hosea. Completed by the Rev. Thomas Hall and Bishop Reynolds, revised and corrected by the Rev. James Sherman. Large imperial 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1843. 1638

**Adams** (Rev. Thomas.) An Exposition upon the 2nd Epistle of St. Peter, revised and corrected by James Sherman. Large imperial 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1848. 1639

**Commentaries.** Jenkyn (Rev. William) on the Epistle of Jude. Daille (Rev. James) on the Epistles of the Philippians and Colossians, edited by James Sherman. Large imperial 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Edin. 1865. 1640

**Adolphus** (Rev. D.) Compendium Theologicum ; or, Manual for students in Theology ; containing a concise history of the Primitive and Mediaeval Church. The Reformation—The Church of England—The English Liturgy and the 39 Articles, with Scripture proofs and illustrations, with examination papers. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Cambridge, 1881. 1641

**Stuart** (Rev. Moses.) A Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. n.d. 1642

**Greenhill** (Rev. William.) An Exposition of the Prophet Ezekiel, with useful observations thereupon. Revised and corrected by Rev. James Sherman. Large imperial 8vo, full calf, 1.50. Lon. 1839. 1643

**Calvin's** (John.) Commentary on the Psalms of David. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Oxford, 1840. 1644

**Parker Society's Publications**, with complete index by H. Gough. 54 vols, 12mo, 8vo, and royal 8vo, cloth, *fine clean set*, 15.50. Lon. 1841-55. 1645

Comprises the writings of Bishop Ridley, Arch-bishop Sandys, Bishop Pilkington, Roger Hutchinson, John Philpot, Arch-bishop Grindal, Dr. T. Becon, Bishop Hooper, Arch-bishop Cramer, Miles Coverdale, Bishop Latimer, Bishop Jewel, Dr. James Calfehill, J. Morden, John Bradford, Wm. Tyndale, Dr. W. Fulke, Dr. W. Whitaker, Henry Bullinger, Bishop Bale, Bishop Cooper, Arch-bishop Whitgift, Bishop Woolton, Arch-bishop Parker, Deu. Nowell, the Liturgie of Edward IV. and Queen Elizabeth, Zurich Letters, and original letters on the Reformation, select poetry of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

**Christ Our King.** His life, ministry, and foundation of His kingdom, and the ordinances of His Church, by W. H. Pinnock, LL.D. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00 (pub. 12s.) Lon. 1876. 1646

"Several volumes have been written, telling of the *humanity* of Christ, others illustrative of His *divinity*, but few, if any, have appeared speaking especially of *Christ as King*, and the object of this work is to point out as clearly as may be the instrumentality employed and the principles involved in the construction of Christ's kingdom."

**Serle** (Ambrose.) *Horæ Solitariae* ; or essays upon some remarkable names and titles of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, occurring in the Old and New Testament, and declarative of their essential divinity and gracious offices in the redemption and salvation of men. Thick 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1868. 1647

**Parr** (Elnathan.) Exposition on the Epistle to the Romans, chapters 8-16. Thick 8vo, full calf, *scarce*, 1.25. Lon. 1620. 1648

"Very pithy, evangelical, practical, and full on the chapters selected.—*Bickersteth*."

**Faber** (George Stanley.) An inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenes. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1838. 1649

— The primitive doctrine of election ; or an historical inquiry into the ideality and causation of Scriptural election, as received and maintained in the primitive Church of Christ. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1842. 1650

**Fuller's** (Thomas) History of the Holy Warre. *First edition*, folio, calf, *scarce*, 2.25. Lon. 1639. 1651

This work, besides the history of the Crusades, etc., comprises an interesting account of the Waldenses and Albigenes.

**Goodwin** (John.) An exposition of the 9th chapter of Romans, with the banner of justification displayed, etc. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1835. 1652

**Blair's** (Hugh) Sermons. 5 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1835. 1653

— Another edition, 5 vols, 12mo, half calf, 60c. Lon. 1810. 1654

**Owen's** (Dr. John) Works, edited with life by Rev. Dr. Gould. *Part.* 16 vols, 8vo, cloth, only 9.00. Lon. 1850. 1655

— On the Hebrews. 4 thick vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.50. Lon. 1840. 1656

— Another copy, half bound, 3.75. 1657

"You will find that in John Owen the learning of Lightfoot, the strength of Charnock, the analysis of Howe, the savour of Leighton, the raciness of Heywood, the glow of Baxter, the copiousness of Barrow, the splendour of Bates, are all combined."—*Dr. Hamilton.*

**Sibbes'** (Richard, D.D.) Complete Works, edited with memoir by the Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth gilt, 4.00. Edin. 1862. 1658

**Charnock's** (Steven) Complete Works, with introduction by the Rev. James McCosh. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth gilt, 2.50. Edin. 1864. 1659

**Brooks'** (Thomas, *Puritan*) Works. 3 first vols only, (complete in 6). 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.50. Edin. 1866. 1660

**Adams'** (Thomas, *Puritan*) Works, being the sum of his sermons, meditations, and other divine and moral discourses, with memoir by Dr. J. Angus. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth gilt, 2.00. Edin. 1861. 1661

**Calmet's** Dictionary of the Bible, with the Biblical Fragments, by Charles Taylor. *Also volume of plates containing over 200 engravings and maps. Ninth edition, greatly enlarged.* 5 vols, 4to, cloth, *fine clean copy*, 5.50. Lon. 1847. 1662

"An invaluable treasury of Biblical lore, and a stupendous monument of literary industry."

"In this improved state, Mr. Taylor's edition of Calmet's Dictionary is indispensably necessary to every Biblical student. The additions made under the title of 'Fragments' are extracted from the most rare and authentic voyages (ancient and modern) into Judaea and other Oriental countries, and comprehend an assemblage of curious and illustrative descriptions explanatory of Scripture incidents, customs, and manners, which could not possibly be explained by any other medium. The numerous engravings throw great light on Oriental customs."—*Horne.*

**Clarkson's** (David, *Puritan*) Practical Works. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Edin. 1864. 1663

**Goodwin's** (Dr. T., *Puritan*) Complete Works; with general preface by Dr. J. C. Miller, and memoir by Dr. R. Halley. 12 vols, 8vo, cloth gilt, 7.00. Edin. 1861. 1664

**Smith's** (Henry, *Puritan*) Works, including sermons, treatises, prayers, and poems. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.40. Edin. 1866. 1665

**Butler's** (Bishop) Analogy of Religion; George Combe on the Constitution of Man; Geo. W. Burnap's lectures to young men, on the cultivation of the mind, the formation of character and the conduct of life; John Foster's essay of popular ignorance; National Church establishments examined, by Ralph Wardlaw; a narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands, by the Rev. John Williams; the great propitiation, by Joseph Treeman. All in 1 vol, royal 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon., etc., 1838-41. 1666

**Paley's** (William, D.D.) Entire Works, including additional sermons, and an account of his life and writings by his son. *Fine port.* by *Engleheart.* 7 vols, 8vo, *magnificently bound in full calf, gilt backs and sides, a beautiful copy*, 5.50. (*Binding alone must have cost \$20.00.*) Lon. 1825. 1667

— Natural Theology, illustrated by a series of plates, and explanatory notes, by James Paxton. 2 vols, 8vo, *uniform with above set*, 1.50. Oxford, 1828. 1668

— Evidences of Christianity, *Horæ Paulinæ*, and Natural Theology, with life, introduction, notes, etc. In 1 vol, thick crown 8vo, cloth gilt, *new*, 1.00. Lon. 1889. 1669

— *Horæ Paulinæ*, edited, with introduction, epitome, and notes, by Rev. F. A. Malleon, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth, *new*, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1670

— Natural Theology, with notes by Lord Brougham, Sir Chas. Bell, Bishop Brinkley, Prof. Lindley, and Mr. Waterhouse, edited by Francis Young. Post 8vc, cloth, *new*, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1671

— Evidences of Christianity, edited, with life, introduction and notes, by F. A. Malleon, M. A. Post 8vo, cloth, *new*, 40c. Lon. n.d. 1672

**Commentaries.** A commentary on the whole epistle to the Hebrews, by William Gouge, D.D. 3 vols, 4to, half bound cloth, 4.00. Edin. 1866. 1673

"A very full, evangelical, and practical commentary."—*Bickersteth.*

— Airay (Henry) on the epistle to the Philippians; Cartwright (Thomas) on the epistle to the Colossians. 4to, half bound cloth, 1.25. Edin. 1864. 1674

— Hardy (Nathaniel) on the first epistle General of St. John. 4to, half bound cloth, 1.25. Edin. 1865. 1675

— Stock (Richard) and Torshell (Samuel) on Malachi; Bernard (Richard) and Fuller (Thomas) on Ruth. 4to, half bound cloth, 1.25. Edin. 1865. 1676

**Comm**  
Prop  
half

Rain  
and  
Edin

**Taly**  
grap  
3 lar  
edge

cons  
folio,  
Lon.

the 1  
with  
apost  
calf,

Holy  
desc  
of Cl

red c  
"As 1  
for elev  
inager;  
will Je  
literatu

**Cave**  
and  
with  
patri  
satio

**Mass**  
ance  
cloth

**Jenn**  
quiti  
lang  
1823

**Mars**  
Chur  
Chri  
1855

**Shor**  
histo  
lutio

**Robi**  
oraci  
inter

**McCr**  
Chur  
Rev  
1841

**Hum**  
and

Works, including  
and poems. 2 vols,  
1866. 1665

y of Religion;  
stitution of Man;  
o young men, on  
the formation of  
fe; John Foster's  
National Church  
Ralph Wardlaw;  
nterprises in the  
y. John Williams;  
Joseph Treeman.  
1.50. Lon., etc.,  
1666

ntire Works, in-  
nd an account of  
n. *Fine port.*, by  
gnificantly bound  
sides, a beautiful  
must have cost  
1667

strated by a series  
notes, by James  
n with above set,  
1668

istianity, Home  
y, with life, intro-  
vol, thick crown  
on. 1889. 1669

d, with introduc-  
y Rev. F. A.  
cloth, *new*, 40c.  
1670

th notes by Lord  
Bishop Brinkley,  
hous, edited by  
cloth, *new*, 40c.  
1671

nity, edited, with  
F. A. Malleon,  
40c. Lon. n.d.  
1672

mentary on the  
ews, by William  
half bound cloth,  
1673

actical commu-  
ne epistle to the  
(Thomas) on the  
4to, half bound  
1674

the first epistle  
half bound cloth,  
1675

Forshell (Samuel  
ard) and Fuller  
half bound cloth,  
1676

**Commentaries** Marbury (Edward) on the  
Prophecies of Obadiah and Habakkuk. 4to,  
half bound cloth, 75c. Edin. 1865. 1677  
— King (John) on the book of Jonah;  
Rainolds (John) on the prophecies of Obadiah  
and Haggai. 4to, half bound cloth, 1.00.  
Edin. 1864. 1678

**Taylor's** (Jeremy) Whole Works, with a bio-  
graphical and critical essay. *Fine portrait.*  
3 large vols, imperial 8vo, half calf gilt, red  
edges, a *fine copy*, 6.75. Lon. 1867. 1679

— Doctor Dubitantium; or, the rule of  
conscience in all her general measures. Thick  
folio, half calf, *marble edges*, fine copy, 2.50.  
Lon. 1660. 1680

— Antiquitates Christianæ, or the life of  
the blessed Jesus, by Bishop Jeremy Taylor,  
with the lives, acts, and martyrdoms of his  
apostles, by Dr. William Cave. *Plates*. Folio,  
calf, 1.25. Lon. 1694. 1681

— The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and  
Holy Life, according to the Christian institution,  
described in the history of the Life and Death  
of Christ. Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1657. 1682

— Another edition. Thick 8vo, full calf,  
red edges, *fine copy*, 1.50. Lon. 1851. 1683

"As long, probably, as Englishmen retain a taste  
for elevated thought, pure aspiration, and quaint  
imagery clothed in rich and ornate diction, so long  
will Jeremy Taylor retain his high place in our  
literature."—*Quart. Rev.*

**Cave** (William, D.D.) The Lives of the Apostles  
and the two evangelists St. Mark and Luke;  
with an introductory discourse concerning the  
patriarchal, mosaical, and evangelical dispensa-  
tions. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Oxford, 1840. 1684

**Massie** (J. W., D.D.) The Evangelical Alli-  
ance, its origin and development, etc. 8vo,  
cloth, 40c. Lon. 1847. 1685

**Jenning's** (Rev. D., D.D.) Jewish Anti-  
quities, with a dissertation on the Hebrew  
language. Thick 8vo, half calf, 60c. Lon.  
1823. 1686

**Marsden** (Rev. J. B.) Dictionary of Christian  
Churches and sects from the earliest ages of  
Christianity. Thick 8vo, 954 pp., 1.50. Lon.  
1855. 1687

**Short** (Thomas V., D.D.) A sketch of the  
history of the Church of England to the Revo-  
lution, 1688. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1840.  
1688

**Robinson** (Rev. C., LL.D.) The Divine  
oracles of Joel, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah,  
interpreted. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1865.  
1688½

**McCrie** (Rev. Thomas.) Sketches of Scottish  
Church history, from the Reformation to the  
Revolution. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon.  
1841. 1689

**Humphrey** (Rev. Heman.) Revival sketches  
and manual. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. N.Y. 1859.  
1690

**Blunt** (Rev. I. J.) Sketch of the reformation  
in England. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1832.  
1691

**Wilson** (John, D.D.) The Evangelization of  
India. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Edin. 1849.  
1692

**Anderson** (Rev. Robert). A practical expo-  
sition of the epistle to the Romans. Post 8vo,  
half calf, 40c. Lon. 1834. 1693

**Congregational Lectures.** The Causes  
and Corruption of Christianity, by Dr.  
Vaughan. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1852.  
1694

— The Christian Atonement, by the Rev.  
Joseph Gilbert. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon.  
1852. 1695

— Divine Inspiration, by E. Henderson,  
D.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1852. 1696

— Holy Scripture Verified; or, the divine  
authority of the Bible, confirmed by an appeal to  
facts of science, history, and human conscious-  
ness, by George Redford, D.D. Post 8vo,  
cloth, 40c. Lon. 1853. 1697

— The Connexion and Harmony of the  
Old and New Testaments, by W. L. Alexander,  
D.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1853. 1698

— The Ecclesiastical Polity of the New  
Testament Unfolded, by Samuel Davidson,  
D.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1854. 1699

— On the Work of the Spirit, by W. H.  
Stowell, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon.  
1854. 1700

— The Divine Covenants: their nature  
and design; or, the covenants considered as  
successive stages in the development of the  
divine purposes of mercy, by John Kelly.  
Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1861. 1701

**Riddoch** (Rev. James). Sermons on several  
subjects and occasions. 2 vols, 8vo, boards,  
60c. Lon. 1831. 1702

**Mant's** (Bishop) Sermons, for parochial and  
domestic use. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 60c. Lon.  
1832. 1703

**Taylor** (Rev. William.) The Model Preacher;  
comprised in a series of letters illustrating the  
best mode of preaching the gospel. Post 8vo,  
cloth, 50c. Cincinnati, 1861. 1704

**Parker** (Rev. Joseph T.) Sermons. *Port.*  
Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1863. 1705

**Buchsel** (Rev. Dr.) My ministerial experi-  
ences. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1863.  
1706

**Hengstenberg** (Dr. E. W.) Dissertations  
on the genuineness of Daniel and the integrity  
of Zechariah, translated by the Rev. B. P.  
Pratten, and a dissertation on the history and  
prophecies of Balaam, by the same author,  
translated by J. E. Ryland. Thick 8vo, cloth,  
75c. Edin. 1848. 1707

- Leighton** (Archbishop.) Expository Works, (commentary on Peter, etc.) 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 50c. Edin. 1798. 1708
- Wardlaw's** (Ralph) Lectures on the book of Ecclesiastes. 8vo, sheep, 40c. Phil. 1822. 1709
- Chapman** (G. T., D.D.) Sermons, upon the ministry, worship, and doctrines of the protestant Episcopal Church. Post 8vo, boards, 25c. Burlington, 1832. 1710
- Sermons to Presbyterians of all sects. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Hartford, 1836. 1711
- Green** (Rev. T. S.) A Treatise on the grammar of the New Testament dialect. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1842. 1712
- Fleury** (Claude.) The Manners of the Ancient Israelites; containing an account of their peculiar customs, ceremonies, laws, polity, religion, sects, arts and trades, etc., etc. 8vo, half calf, 50c. Lon. 1809. 1713
- Arnold** (Matthew.) St. Paul and protestantism, with other essays. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1887. 1714
- Barrow** (Isaac.) Eighteen sermons on various subjects. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1849. 1715
- Hawkins** (Edward, D.D.) An inquiry into the connected uses of the principal means of attaining Christian truth, in eight sermons. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Oxford, 1841. 1715½
- Birks** (Rev. T. R.) The Bible and modern thought. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1861. 1716
- Reichel** (Chas. Parsons.) The Lord's Prayer, and other sermons. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Cambridge, 1855. 1717
- Hawker** (Robert.) Sixteen sermons on the divinity of Christ, etc. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1847. 1718
- Heber** (Bishop.) Sermons preached in England. 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1829. 1719
- Dewey** (Orville, D.D.) Discourses on human nature, human life, nature of religion, etc., etc. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. N.Y. 1876. 1720
- Wardlaw's** (Ralph) Sermons. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Edin. 1829. 1721
- Bell** (William, D.D.) Sermons on various subjects. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1817. 1722
- Kingsley** (Rev. Charles.) Sermons The Good News of God. 12mo, cloth, *scarce*, 75c. Lon. 1859. 1723
- Grant** (James.) The Metropolitan Pulpit; or sketches of the most popular preachers in London. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1839. 1724
- Sterne's** (Lawrence) Sermons. *Port.* 7 vols, 12mo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1871. 1725

JOHN BRITNELL'S CATALOGUE

—OF—

Second-Hand Scarce and Curious Books.

298 YONGE STREET, TORONTO, CANADA.



If not delivered, return to

—298—

Yonge St.  
Toronto,  
Canada.

